

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

© 1996-1999 Schroeder

**COLLABORATORS**

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	© 1996-1999 Schroeder	July 31, 2024	

**REVISION HISTORY**

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	List of libraries V2475.084.010 . . . . .	1
1.2	The Listings . . . . .	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide . . . . .	2
1.4	Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . .	7
1.5	Register the name of your library . . . . .	7
1.6	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder . . . . .	7
1.7	Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .	8
1.8	Help me !!! . . . . .	8
1.9	What do I use? . . . . .	9
1.10	Operating System Libraries . . . . .	10
1.11	Libraries of one program . . . . .	13
1.12	Numbers . . . . .	13
1.13	a . . . . .	14
1.14	b . . . . .	26
1.15	c . . . . .	31
1.16	d . . . . .	45
1.17	e . . . . .	56
1.18	f . . . . .	62
1.19	g . . . . .	69
1.20	h . . . . .	77
1.21	i . . . . .	82
1.22	j . . . . .	90
1.23	k . . . . .	91
1.24	l . . . . .	93
1.25	m . . . . .	96
1.26	n . . . . .	109
1.27	o . . . . .	113
1.28	p . . . . .	115
1.29	q . . . . .	127

---

1.30	r	128
1.31	s	139
1.32	t	152
1.33	u	160
1.34	v	161
1.35	w	165
1.36	x	170
1.37	y	174
1.38	z	175
1.39	unterstrich	175
1.40	aa(xxxxxx).library	176
1.41	an(xxxxxx).library	176
1.42	ap(xxxxxx).library	176
1.43	mm(xxxxxx).library	178
1.44	cl_(xxxxxx).library	178
1.45	apt(xxxxxx).library	179
1.46	bfplay(xxxx).library	179
1.47	das(protocol).library	181
1.48	}	182
1.49	}	182
1.50	}	183
1.51	dg(xxxxxx).library	183
1.52	egs(xxxxxx).library	183
1.53	fc(xxxxxx).library	184
1.54	fw(xxxxxx).library	184
1.55	gb(xxxxxx).library	184
1.56	ixemul.library	185
1.57	ixnet.library	185
1.58	math(xxxxxx).library	186
1.59	mui(xxxxxx).library	190
1.60	personal_(xxxxxx).library	190
1.61	rexx(xxxxxx).library	192
1.62	se_xio_(xxxxxx).library	197
1.63	sc(xxxxxx).library	198
1.64	soi(xxxxxx).library	198
1.65	splay_(xxxx).library	199
1.66	wild.library	199
1.67	xem(xxxxxx).library	201
1.68	xigfx_(x).library	202

---

---

1.69	xiwin_(x).library . . . . .	203
1.70	xout_(x).library . . . . .	204
1.71	xpk(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	206
1.72	xpr(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	218
1.73	p.OS libraries . . . . .	224
1.74	Michaela Pruess . . . . .	224
1.75	VersCheck by Michaela Pruess . . . . .	225
1.76	Stuart Kelly . . . . .	226
1.77	Special Tools . . . . .	226
1.78	Special Tools - Lib-Install . . . . .	226
1.79	Special Tools - ResourcesManager . . . . .	228

---

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V2475.084.010

Best view with a non proportional system font, like topaz or courier.  
 COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schroeder 1996-1999

```

%      % %      %%%%      %      %
%      %      %      %
%      %% % %% %      % % %%      %% % %%%%
%      % %% % % %% %      % % % %% %
%      % %      % %      % %      % % % %%%%
%      % %      % %      % %      % %      % %
%%%% %%% %%%% %%%% %%% %%% %%%% %%%%
      at http://amigasystem.org

```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V2475.084.010

Release: 39

Date: Germany, Leipzig, 29.08.99

---

```

-->>> The Listings of libraries <<<--
New entries - Updated libs - Registered names

```

---

Great thanx to Michaela Pruess for her great VersCheck  
 Chris Naas for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.  
 Stuart Kelly for his program LibForm  
 and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries  
 !!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

\*\*\* [!] Registered name of libraries. \*\*\*

[!] Special tools

[!] Help me  
 [\*] What do I use?  
 [\*] History

---

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2475 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

```

-----
- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries
- p.OS System Libraries

? - libs of one program
  020-8-1x1 - 68060
B  b52 - btx
D  d3 - dynamic
F  f!gui - fye
H  halt - hydracom
J  jam - js_tools
L  ladenlib - lzx
N  ncp - null
P  p4specials - ptreplay
R  r3root - rx_intui
T  taglist - typhoon
V  v3d - vtr
X  xarctools - x-dve
Z  z - zip

A  a2410key - ax-edit
C  c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
E  eagui - extsram
G  gadget - gwin
I  i2c - ixnet
K  karma - kwspell
M  m2amiga - mysticview
O  obasic - owndevunit
Q  qa - qwemathtrans
S  s5697_support - systemplus
U  uebersetzer - uwindows
W  wangi - wwspell
Y  yasiu - ymodem_term
_  _asl

```

---

## 1.3 The history of LibGuide

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

| | |
| | -- Supplements since last version
| ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries

```

```

^
2475.084.010    08/29/99
^
- release 39 - (1946 different names)
  99 added + 84 updates + 10 supplements

^
No release in July 99... (holiday)
^

^
2376.102.009    06/12/99
^

```

---

- release 38 - (1853 different names)
  - 70 added + 102 updates + 9 supplements
  - 57 version infos corrected for VersCheck
  - 3 xpk... removed (infos by Dirk Stoecker)
- Now LibGuide.lha only includes the Guides (LibGuide.lha is 60kB smaller)
- System Check is available at Aminet: docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha
- VersCheck 1.13 from Michaela Pruess
- german umlauts (ä,ö,ü,ß) converted to ae,oe,ue,ss
- changed tooltypes (thanks to Mike Carter)

^

No release in May 99...

^

^

2309.076.032 04/08/99

^

- release 37 - (1813 different names)
  - 74 added + 76 updates + 32 supplements
  - 31 versions corrected for VersCheck, 5 libs removed (faked names)
- added the catalan LibGuideline, thanx to: Llorenç Grau
- VersionWB 2.9d is removed from the Guide (too many crashes)
- VersCheck 1.3 from Michaela Pruess  
(FileScanner, VersionChecker and Comparer in one file) so ARexx-Scripts  
and CLI-Batches are removed

^

No release in March 99...

^

^

2235.081.005 02/13/99

^

- release 36 - (1741 different names)
  - 68 added + 81 updates + 5 supplements
  - 71 versions corrected for VersionWB
  - 1 removed
- <http://Amigasystem.org> = <http://209.140.94.126>
- VersionWB 2.9d from Håkan Parting (DVC is removed from the Guide)

^

2167.036.003 01/10/99

^

- release 35 - (1680 different names)
  - 56 added + 36 updates + 3 supplements
- bugfix at version comparison script

^

2111.038.021 11/29/98

^

- release 34 - (1632 different names)
  - 73 added + 38 updates + 21 supplements

---

```
- bugfix at version comparison script (bug found by Matt Sealey)
^
2038.054.083    10/29/98
^
- release 33 - (1567 different names)
  100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements, 7 removed

- "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0"
- Join http://amigasystem.org
^
1945.027.009    10/04/98
^
- release 32 - (1479 different names)
  46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 (better version check) © Michaela Pruess and Age
- "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schroeder (Age)
^
1899.038.000    09/27/98
^
- release 31 - (1433 different names)
  24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Pruess and Heiko Schroeder
^
1875.056.097    08/18/98
^
- release 30 - (1416 different names)
  54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements

1821.071.074    07/26/98    - release 29 - (1371 different names)
                    39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements
                    1 removed (fastcall2)

1782.047.003    06/15/98    - release 28 - (1355 different names)
                    7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements

1775.050.095    05/06/98    - release 27 - (1350 different names)
                    20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements

1755.053.000    04/01/98    - release 26 - (1333 different names)
                    7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements

1748.036.064    03/02/98    - release 25 - (1327 different names)
                    23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements

1725.065.017    02/09/98    - release 24 - (1314 different names)
                    18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements
- "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98

1707.080.085    01/04/98    - release 23 - (1301 different names)
```

---

---

40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements  
- "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me  
it checks also libraries outside LIBS:  
- DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen

1667.061.003 11/26/97 - release 22 - (1276 different names)  
11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements

1656.057.087 11/06/97 - release 21 - (1272 different names)  
96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements

1560.050.025 10/13/97 - release 20 - (1241 different names)  
10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements  
- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen

1550.007.000 09/08/97 - release 19b - (1240 different names)  
0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements  
- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen  
(DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)  
- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund

1550.042.087 09/01/97 - release 19 - (1240 different names)  
33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements  
- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen  
- no more release of thanks part and  
post file (too long)  
- libraries released as lha pack

1517.090.023 08/15/97 - release 18 - (1226 different names)  
47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements  
5 removed (...tclib)  
- added the italian LibGuideline  
thanx to: Russo Claudio  
- added the serbian LibGuideline  
thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic  
- Post file will be no more released

1475.042.089 07/08/97 - release 17  
20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements  
3 removed (ib...library)  
- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen  
- new version of LibForm  
- new design of the guide

1458.025.004 06/07/97 - release 16  
17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements  
- LibForm from Stuart Kelly

1441.072.078 05/01/97 - release 15  
18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements  
- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen  
- added the polish LibGuideline  
thanx to: Marcel Karas

1423.067.096 03/25/97 - release 14  
20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements  
- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen

---

---

- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries

1403.036.108    02/25/97    - release 13  
                               22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements  
                               2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)  
 - added the french LibGuideline  
                               thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc  
 - added the norwegian LibGuideline  
                               thanx to: Roger Hågensen

1383.032.038    02/08/97    - release 12  
                               20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements

1363.030.004    01/19/97    - release 11  
                               36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements  
 - added the english LibGuideline  
                               thanx to: Kai Hofmann

1327.023.118    01/05/97    - release 10  
                               34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements  
                               2 removed (JumpList...)

1295.057.130    12/04/96    - release 09  
                               78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements  
                               1 removed (gadget)

1218.040.121    11/21/96    - release 08  
                               44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements  
                               1 removed (intuition)  
 - V1.2 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·

1175.025.061    11/08/96    - release 07  
                               45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements  
 - V1.1 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«·

1130.033.073    10/29/96    - release 06  
                               61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements

1069.058.133    10/14/96    - release 05  
                               142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements  
                               3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)

930.075.097    09/25/96    - release 04  
                               134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements  
                               2 removed (dis; joy;)  
                               NEW - own section of OS Libs

798.011.243    09/16/96    - release 03  
                               100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements  
                               14 removed  
 - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this  
                               guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)

712.163.???    09/06/96    - release 02  
                               246 added + 163 updates

466.112.???    08/xx/96    - release 01

---

```

- 340 added + 112 updates
126.000.???   xx/xx/xx - release 00
                126 entries

```

## 1.4 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions. But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library« ) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

## 1.5 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

```

[*] Catalan
[-] Danish/Dansk           - not available at this moment
[*] English
[-] Finnish/Suomi         - not available at this moment
[*] French/Français
[*] German/Deutsch
[-] Hungarian/???         - not available at this moment
[-] Icelandic/Island      - not available at this moment
[*] Italian/Italiano
[-] Luxembourgish/???     - not available at this moment
[-] Netherlandish/Dutch   - not available at this moment
[*] Norwegian/Norsk
[*] Polish/Polski
[-] Portuguese/Português  - not available at this moment
[*] Serbian/Srpski
[-] Spanish/Español       - not available at this moment
[-] Swedish/Svenska       - not available at this moment
[-] Welsh/Cymraeg         - not available at this moment

```

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please. So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.6 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schroeder  
 E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)  
 WWW: http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko  
 IRC: age on #leipzig  
       its an german speaking channel, but also non-german  
       speaking people are welcome  
 http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Font.lha - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_MEf.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »Multiple Paste«  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_GfxClip.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_SaveLoad.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad\_as\_Lha«  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_TipsNTricks.lha - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter  
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW\_Templates.lha - Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - comm/www/1st\_LinkChec-GUI.lha - Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1996.lha - facts and results about Formula One  
 Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1997.lha - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha - guide about Amiga devices  
 Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha - guide about Amiga datatypes  
 Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries  
 Aminet - docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha - check your system files

## 1.7 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
 E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.8 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ....library file full« and if possible, use also "VersionWB" V2.9 by Håkan Parting.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
  Copyright:
  Description:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Docs:          yes/no
  Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:
~~~~~

```

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Many thanks -

## 1.9 What do I use?

```

Michaela Pruess    - "VersCheck" V1.16
                   - checks and compares the versions of system files
                   - it's the newest version checker and will be continued
                     in programming
                   - Aminet: util/cli/VersCheck.lha
                   - 18.08.99: is the new version checker and comparer

Håkan Parting     - "VersionWB" V2.9d
                   - check the version of any kind of file
                   - Aminet - util/sys/VersionWB.lha
                   - 08.02.99: is my new version checker
                   - 10.04.99: too many system crashes; is no more used

Roger Hågensen    - "DVC" V2.6
                   - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha
                   - 08.02.99: errors in scanning; is no more used

Amiga Technologies - "C:Version xxx.library file full"

Chris Naas        - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
                   - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)
                   - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

Heiko Schroeder   - "LibExtr.rexx"
                   (an ARExx-script to extract .library-files of all
                   .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the
                   version, full automatized) Vxxx
                   - not released
                   - 10.04.99: no more used; VersCheck makes it possible

Heiko Schroeder   - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide"
                   and the "Update.guide" V1.2

```

- released with this Guide

## 1.10 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

Library	Size	Latest version	WB
68040.library	43428	37.10 (26.08.92)	OS 3.0
68040.library	43888	37.30 (18.01.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board			
amigaguide.library	24800	39.11 (31.08.92)	OS 3.0
amigaguide.library	22020	40.4 (10.06.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4			
asl.library	23776	34.13 (13.07.92)	OS 1.3
Info by: Petri Raety - (praty@lpt.fi)			
asl.library	10404	37.27 (29.04.91)	OS 2.0
asl.library	40720	38.36 (15.07.92)	OS 2.1
asl.library	40452	39.4 (18.08.92)	OS 3.0
asl.library	40944	40.6 (07.05.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters			
bullet.library	29048	38.5 (12.04.91)	OS 2.05
bullet.library	28976	38.9 (21.05.92)	OS 2.1
bullet.library	28960	38.9 (21.05.92)	OS 3.0
bullet.library	28960	38.9 (21.05.92)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts			
commodities.library	13116	37.27 (12.04.91)	OS 2.0
commodities.library	8560	38.11 (02.07.92)	OS 2.1
commodities.library	8560	39.1 (07.08.92)	OS 3.0
commodities.library	8644	40.2 (11.02.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange			
datatypes.library	18388	39.11 (26.08.92)	OS 3.0
datatypes.library	15592	40.6 (25.08.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs			
diskfont.library	3912	1.3 (05.09.85)	OS 1.0
diskfont.library	3936	31.9 (23.11.85)	OS 1.1
diskfont.library	3968	33.16 (10.02.86)	OS 1.2
diskfont.library	4964	34.37 (27.05.88)	OS 1.3
diskfont.library	8376	36.66 (10.06.91)	OS 2.0
diskfont.library	51200	37.58 (10.06.91)	OS 2.0
Note: Outline			
diskfont.library	15096	38.8 (26.03.92)	OS 2.1
diskfont.library	15340	39.3 (14.07.92)	OS 3.0
diskfont.library	15340	39.3 (14.07.92)	OS 3.1

icon.library	6128	1.4	(09.09.85)	OS 1.0
icon.library	6100	31.117	(30.11.85)	OS 1.1
icon.library	5996	33.127	(22.07.86)	OS 1.2
icon.library	5688	34.2	(22.06.88)	OS 1.3
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)				
Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.				
iffparse.library	7688	37.1	(18.01.91)	OS 2.0
iffparse.library	7964	37.2	(23.07.91)	OS 2.1
iffparse.library	6828	39.2	(28.08.92)	OS 3.0
iffparse.library	6832	40.1	(09.02.93)	OS 3.1
Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files				
info.library	13736	1.0	(???.???.85)	OS 1.0
info.library	16088	1.1	(???.???.85)	OS 1.1
info.library	15744	1.2	(???.???.86)	OS 1.2
info.library	9668	34.1	(30.06.89)	OS 1.3
(Not Provided After OS 1.3)				
Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench				
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 2.1
locale.library	17548	38.27	(02.06.92)	OS 3.0
locale.library	18072	40.4	(16.08.93)	OS 3.1
lowlevel.library	6920	40.35	(30.07.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD 32 software				
mathffp.library	0	0	(???.???.??)	OS 1.0
(Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+)				
mathieeedoubbas.library	2512	31.3	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	4352	33.9	(09.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathieeedoubbas.library	4688	34.46	(28.05.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubbas.library	5244	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	38.2	(24.01.92)	OS 3.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	15728	34.8	(10.08.88)	OS 1.3
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathieeedoubtrans.library	16584	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathieeesingtrans.library	10428	37.1	(21.01.91)	OS 3.1
mathtrans.library	3680	1.3	(10.09.85)	OS 1.0
mathtrans.library	4280	31.2	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.2
mathtrans.library	4280	33.8	(11.09.86)	OS 1.3
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 2.1
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.0
mathtrans.library	4280	37.1	(22.01.91)	OS 3.1

nonvolatile.library	3588	40.36	(14.09.93)	OS 3.1
Used by: CD32 software				
realtime.library	3980	40.2	(26.03.93)	OS 3.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 2.1
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.0
rexxsupport.library	2524	34.9	(01.12.89)	OS 3.1
Descrip: ARexx support modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 2.1
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.0
rexxsyslib.library	33392	36.23	(17.04.91)	OS 3.1
Copyright: William S. Hawes				
Descrip: main ARexx Modules				
Used by: ARexx-Scripts				
translator.library	10564	1.3	(04.09.85)	OS 1.0
translator.library	10592	31.7	(23.11.85)	OS 1.1
translator.library	10592	33.2	(24.06.86)	OS 1.2
translator.library	10584	34.3	(24.06.90)	OS 1.3
translator.library	10524	37.1	(15.01.91)	OS 2.0
(Not Provided After OS 2.0)				
version.library	392	1.1	(04.11.85)	OS 1.1
version.library	400	33.1	(25.04.86)	OS 1.2
version.library	392	34.34	(05.10.90)	OS 1.3
version.library	384	37.72	(23.03.92)	OS 2.0
version.library	384	38.35	(27.07.92)	OS 2.1
version.library	272	39.29	(02.09.92)	OS 3.0
version.library	272	40.42	(18.02.94)	OS 3.1

---

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

---

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000

V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000

V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000

V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500

---



Used by: TheA64Package  
 Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/

68040.library 744 46.5 (23.03.99)  
 Descrip: dummy library for scanning for 040/060 support

68040.library 86296 46.5 (23.03.99)  
 Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt  
 Descrip: 68040 support library  
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub  
 Aminet - biz/p5/68060\_V46\_5.lha  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68060.library 103592 46.5 (23.03.99)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)  
 Descrip: 68060 support library  
 Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68040.library 392 60.01 (08.12.95)  
 Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader  
 ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader

68060.library 64632 60.10 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright: Z. Urwani  
 Descrip: ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>  
 Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>  
 Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>  
 Robert Forster <rob@forster75.freeserve.co.uk>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.13 a

Library	Size	Latest version
a2410key.library	1760	1.0 (08.02.94)
Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)		
Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver		
Used by: EGSA2410Driver		
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha		

```

aa(xxxxxx).library

aap.library                2912                1.1    (26.04.97)
  Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)
  Used by:   STWeb
  Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha

abbs.library              0                0.2    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng
  Used by:   ABBS and related tools
  Available:
  Info by:   Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

accounts.library         5088                43.3   (13.09.98)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies ???
  Used by:   FastFileSystem, DOpus4, Filer
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

adpro.library           98240                3.29   (27.05.94)
  Copyright: ASDG
  Used by:   ADPro
  Available: with ADPro
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

ae.library              73192                1.0    (24.10.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

AEDoor.library          1128                2.7    (18.05.96)
  Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)
  Used by:   NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS
  Available: Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha
             Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha
  Docs:     Yes

aeplugin.library        14400                1.1    (18.05.96)
  Note:     ID= V1.0
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha

ae_angle.library        10244                1.0    (24.03.97)
ae_curve.library        9980                 1.0    (05.04.97)
ae_display.library     21872                3.0    (09.02.99)
ae_palette.library     8232                 1.0    (05.04.97)
ae_plugin.library     27320                2.1    (13.05.98)
ae_pluginpreview.library 10420                3.0    (09.02.99)
ae_toolbutton.library  4000                 1.0    (21.02.97)
ae_vmem.library       16428                3.0    (16.02.99)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com
  Used by:   ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: http://www.haage-partner.com

```

---

```

    Aminet - biz/haage/ArtEffect??.lha
Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

afr.library          0                      2.4    (???.??99)
Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober - (Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de;
           http://home.t-online.de/home/Hans-Werner.Schober)
Used by:   AFR - AmigaFileRequester
Available: Aminet - ???/??/AFR_2227.lha
Docs:      No

aftor.library        0                      0.0    (???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

AGfile.library       97316                    1.0    (07.05.98)
Copyright: Andreas Guenther
Used by:   PhotoScope
Available:
Docs:      no
Info by:   Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

AGgfx.library        54428                    3.0    (30.11.98)
Descrip:   different processor optimized versions available
AGgui.library        24640                    3.0    (04.12.98)
AGio.library         3656                     2.1    (24.11.98)
AGsys.library        10836                    3.0    (01.07.98)
Copyright: Andreas Guenther
Used by:   ScanQuix, PhotoScope
Available: http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html
Docs:      no
Info by:   Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

agl.library          731644                    2.0    (04.02.99)
agle.library         127792                    1.0    (01.10.98)
agleppc.library      36220                     1.0    (01.11.98)
aglppc.library       943960                    2.0    (04.02.99)
aglsmapi.library     59388                     1.0    (01.10.98)
aglsmapppc.library   14836                     1.0    (02.11.98)
aglu.library         117900                    1.0    (01.10.98)
agluppc.library      44052                     1.0    (01.11.98)
aglut.library        220628                    1.2    (04.02.99)
aglutppc.library     260488                    1.2    (04.02.99)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
           Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>
           Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>
           Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>

ahi.library          13920                    1.5    (14.03.96)
Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)
Descrip:   obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")
Used by:   AHI
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha

```

---

Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)  
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

ak.library 19380 38.22 (06.05.94)  
 Name: ak\_gen0  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

ak.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)  
 Name: ak\_gen1  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - ([Andreas\\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org)  
[Andreas\\_Kleinert@t-online.de](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de);  
[ARK@COB.wwbnet.de](mailto:ARK@COB.wwbnet.de); [ARK@amigaworld.com](mailto:ARK@amigaworld.com)  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7480 37.9 (10.10.98)  
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <[hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de](mailto:hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de)>

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - ([Andreas\\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org)  
[Andreas\\_Kleinert@t-online.de](mailto:Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de);  
[ARK@COB.wwbnet.de](mailto:ARK@COB.wwbnet.de); [ARK@amigaworld.com](mailto:ARK@amigaworld.com)  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library

Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)  
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 23616 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 23624 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - ([jfriesne@ucsd.edu](mailto:jfriesne@ucsd.edu); [jaf@chem.uscd.edu](mailto:jaf@chem.uscd.edu). ↔  
 edu)  
 Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,

multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming  
Used by: AMarquee  
Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha

ambosdata.library                   16672                   7.0   (09.11.97)  
amboscgi.library                    28076                   1.40   (13.11.96)  
ambosgui.library                    191004                  25.3   (01.06.98)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmBoS  
Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
Info by: Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

amicon.library                      14504                   1.0   (04.08.92)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: CD 17-Bit-6  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

amigaflight.library                1256                    1.2b   (12.06.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmigaFlight  
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library                 62932                  34.11   (09.08.93)  
Copyright: CBM  
Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with  
OS 3.0+;  
Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
Aminet (13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
Aminet (14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
Aminet (17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
Aminet (19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
Aminet (26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha  
Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/quickfile.lha  
Fish    920  
German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
Saar    797

amigaguide.library                 21780                  40.5   (???.???.??)  
Note:    ID= V40.4; 68020 opt  
Copyright:  
Used by: System  
Available:  
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

amigametaformat.library            3524                    8.0   (???.10.98)  
Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;  
http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash)  
Descrip:  like WindowsMetaFiles  
Used by:  AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha  
Aminet - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha  
Docs:    Yes

amigancp.library                    0                      9.3   (01.05.99)

---

Note: 68000  
 amigancp.library 23244 9.3 (01.05.99)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

Amiga\_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha  
 Amiga\_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amigo3d.library 11792 1.0 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

amilink.library 1664 2.712 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

amipx.library 28636 1.24 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)  
 Descrip: IPX support for the Amiga  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/amipx1\_24.lha  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

amis.library 9984 1.05 (17.09.97)  
 Copyright: Willem Mestrom  
 Used by: AMIS  
 Available: Aminet(23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha

amos.library 46996 2.30 (02.12.98)  
 Available: <http://members.xoom.com/AmosFactory/downloads.html>  
 amos.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available: with Amos packet  
 Aminet( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha  
 Aminet(10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet(12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/amos/pw\_proce.lha  
 Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/mdb2\_0.lha  
 Aminet(15) - game/misc/Wtw\_1.lha  
 Aminet(16) - misc/misc/Hypno1\_5.lha  
 Aminet(17) - game/role/matgen20.lha  
 Aminet(19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha  
 Aminet(20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/boot/rasp.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha

---

Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto\_New.lha  
 Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/misc/tuneup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Sharples/  
 Saar 649

amospro.library 98196 0.0 (???.???)

Copyright: Mandarin Software  
 Used by: AMOS and related programs  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

amsupport.library 3276 1.4 (28.10.98)

Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/AssignMaster.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Malcolm Haim <casper.2000@thepentagon.com>

an(xxxxxx).library

analyser.library 11192 2.0 (???.???)

Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

anchor.library 5676 34.0 (12.08.97)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library 21516 1.1 (???.???)

Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)

anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)

anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)

Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

ap(xxxxxx).library

Apache.library 9984 2.6 (???.???)

Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache

Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↔  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634  
 Docs: Yes

applauncher.library 3948 37.02 (04.10.94)  
 Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
 Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

appmanager.library 48288 40.101 (14.07.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)  
 Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
 Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
 Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

appobjects.library 43632 36.13 (17.01.91)  
 appshell.library 58544 37.3 (21.01.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

apptek.library 63440 1.0 (18.09.97)  
 Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)  
 Used by: Aladdin  
 Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT(xxxxxxx).library

---

---

```

archive.library          14240          3.7   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   ObjectArchive

ardibs.library          7152           0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

arexx.library          33296           0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

arexxport.library      13396          37.27 (06.05.96)
  Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
  Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
  Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
  Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
              Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
              Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
  Docs:     Yes

ARexxTools.library     0           0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
  Used by:

arexx_asl.library       0           1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library            9848          31.0   (01.10.87)
  Note:     System 1.1
  Available: Fish 123

arp.library            17100          39.1   (04.09.89)
  Note:     System 1.3
  Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
              Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
              Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
              Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
              Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
              Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
              Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
              Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
              Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
              Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
  Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ↔
                Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library            12436          40.2   (07.02.93)
  Note:     System 2.0+
  Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne

```

---

Descrip: ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)  
 Used by: too many programs to list !!!  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha  
           Aminet - util/libs/arp40\_2.lha  
           Saar 538  
 Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

arpopen.library                           1268                           0           (???.???.??)  
 Note:           no version string  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ASDG-GPIB.library                        0                               21.3       (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library                    900                           10.0       (10.06.87)  
 Copyright: ASDG Incorporated  
 Used by:   FAM  
 Available: Fish 325  
 Docs:     Yes  
 Info by:   Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library                        9368                         1.1       (26.11.93)  
 Copyright: Paul Reeves  
 Used by:   AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!  
 Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library                               8916                         1.6       (08.08.97)  
 Name:     NewAslLib  
 Copyright: Torbjorn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
   http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)  
 Descrip:  file and font requesters  
 Used by:  System  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs:     Yes

asl.library                               22816                        42.4       (12.11.96)  
 Note:     68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip:  MUIfied ASL replacement;  
           obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library  
 Used by:  System  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs:     Yes

asl.library                               43476                        42.0       (07.07.95)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk  
   (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by:  System  
 Available: Aminet(25) - demo/aga/vnt\_fo2.lha  
           Aminet(27) - util/sys/TotalyRusy201.lha  
           Aminet     - util/libs/ASL\_42.0.lha  
 Docs:     Yes

ASPIG.library                            61216                        3.1       (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

---

Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

```

asql.library                128652                1.71    (08.08.93)
  Copyright: Charles O'Reilly
  Used by:   ASQL
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library           3396                1.0     (09.12.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: "Scene Storm"-CD
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library             1884                3.3     (14.12.97)
  Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
  Used by:   AStart
  Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha

asx.library                 0                    0        (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   ASX controlling
  Used by:

asyncio.library            3312                39.2    (06.09.97)
  Copyright: Martin Taillefer,
             Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
             Olaf Barthel   - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                               o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                               o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:   AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
             OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro
  Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/Libs/
             Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
             Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
             Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
             Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
             Aminet (27) - misc/sci/DAlmanac_Exe.lha
             Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
  Docs:     Yes

atapiplay.library          7320                2.5     (10.10.98)
  Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>
  Used by:   MUI CD Player
  Available: Aminet - disk/cdrom/atapiplay.lha

atari.library              0                    1.1     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

atari2600.library          19168                1.2     (30.06.99)
  Copyright: Neil Cafferkey <caffer@cs.ucc.ie>
  Descrip:   Emulates Atari 2600 custom hardware.
  Used by:   Translated Atari 2600 games.

```

---

Available:  
Info by: author

ateobus.library 2368 2.1 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

atn.library 55844 32.1 (10.01.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

atxsys.library 18884 7.32 (12.09.97)  
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library 6528 39.1 (???.???)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler  
Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
Available: with SoundProbe  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>  
Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

austex.library 17564 5.180 (09.11.96)  
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

autopoint.library 20680 1.04 (30.12.97)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmBoS  
Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
Info by: Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

avdb.library 40492 2.2 (???.???.92)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library 8400 1.48 (10.05.98)  
Copyright: Guide Mersmann  
Used by: AView  
Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library 25696 2.2 (08.07.96)  
Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)  
Used by: Laplace  
Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha  
Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

---

```

avtextgad.library          9108          1.1   (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library           7552          3.40  (26.10.95)
  Copyright: Austex Software
  Used by:   SetBuffers
  Available:
  Info by:   John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library           17040         1.51  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Mack Lifeguard
  Descrip:   Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de

```

## 1.14 b

Library	Size	Latest version
B52.library	7548	1.0a (01.04.96)
Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)		
Used by: BeastV1		
Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha		
backbone.library	46948	2.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)		
Descrip: obsolete, use instead bone.library		
Used by: BackBone - Game Creator		
Available:		
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
backstab.library	2876	1.0 (06.12.93)
Copyright: Sami Vaarala		
Used by: Games		
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha		
Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha		
Amiga Format 10 - libs/		
balance.library	1896	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68000		
balance.library	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu		
balance.library	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu		
balance.library	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu		
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)		

Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

barfly.library 10904 1.117 (27.07.97)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>  
 Used by: BarFly  
 Available: Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2\_00.lha

basic.library 36016 1.7 (22.02.94)  
 Copyright: Juergen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)  
 Supps by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

bas\_runtime.library 0 2.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Juergen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

bbs.library 44200 2.873 (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsread.library 132380 6.79 (19.02.99)  
 Available: Aminet - comm/thor/bbsread???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsreadcnv2.library 24860 3.24 (29.04.95)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
 bdsocket.library  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library 3556 3.0 (30.05.96)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library 1720 37.1 (07.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bf.library 8136 0.1 (???.05.91)  
 Copyright: Brian Fehdrau  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

---

bfbplay(xxxx).library

bgui.library 133724 41.10 (29.11.98)

Note: 68000 / OS 2.0

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

bgui.library 81852 41.10 (29.11.98)

Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0

Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)

Used by: many programs !!!

Available:

Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

BigNum.library 15012 37.31 (???.???.98)

Note: 68020+

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)

Note: 68040

BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)

Note: 68060

Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)

Descrip: fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions

Used by: KillPrime

Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha

Docs: Yes

bitmap.library 3300 1.4 (10.05.95)

Used by: Zoom\_v1.5,

Available: Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom\_v15.lha

bitmap.library 3216 1.4 (10.05.95)

Copyright: Stefano Reksten

Used by: BServer

Available: Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v17.lha

blacksilicon.library 4892 1.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

blitzblank.library 5436 9.0 (12.05.95)

Note: 68000

blitzblank.library 5120 9.0 (12.05.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Thomas Boerkel

Used by: BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)

Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha

Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library 14016 3.7 (19.12.93)

Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)

Used by: Bars & Pipes Professional

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P\_Demo\_2.5/

boards.library 592 1.0 (14.04.96)

Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;

<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/>)

Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 decodes product and manufacturer ID  
 Used by: ExpName  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Richard Koerber - (Author)

boards.library 12192 2.20 (22.11.98)  
 Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)  
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/board220.lha  
 Docs: Yes

bone.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)  
 Used by: BackBone - Game Creator  
 Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2\_main.lha  
 Aminet (27) - dev/misc/Backbone\_main.lha

Bootblock.library 3324 3.1 (24.06.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Eliasson  
 Descrip: Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-  
 File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller  
 Used by: Virus-Programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha  
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC\_III100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Virus\_CheckerII/Libs/

box.library 1156 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

---

---

box.library	1120	1.0	(15.08.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
boxer.library	27052	1.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology			
Used by: Syncro Express V3.0			
Available: With Syncro Express packet			
Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha			
brightness.library	1784	1.0	(26.07.97)
Note: 68000			
brightness.library	1464	1.0	(26.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
brightness.library	1464	1.0	(26.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
brightness.library	1468	1.0	(26.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
bsdsocket.library	7980	4.6	(12.03.97)
Note: in RAM			
Copyright:			
Used by: Miami 1.1a			
Available:			
bsh.library	66336	0.98c	(06.12.92)
Note: OS1.2+			
Copyright: Gary Brant			
Used by: BSH			
Available: Fish 811			
BTIsam.library	59836	1.0	(25.07.96)
Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)			
Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha			
Docs: Yes			
btree.library	13464	4.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: rpgbbs			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha			
btx.library	5436	4.1	(25.03.91)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.15 c

Library	Size	Latest version	
c+b-8-1x1.library	9012	1.1	(07.06.97)
c+b-8-1x2.library	9012	1.1	(07.06.97)
c+b-12-1.5x2.library	3264	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x1.library	3264	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x2.library	3260	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x1.library	3880	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x1.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			
c4d.library	2900	1.3	(02.01.96)
Note: Retina			
c4d.library	2580	1.3	(27.12.95)
Note: Picasso			
c4d.library	2044	1.3	(23.12.95)
Note: Merlin			
c4d.library	7176	1.3	(23.12.95)
Note: EGS			
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D			
Available: with Cinema 4D			
Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>			
c4dpic.library	75056	2.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: Cinema 4D			
Available: AmigaPlus 8/98 CD			
Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de> pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>			
c4dtools.library	63572	1.0	(27.10.96)
Note: NonFPU			
c4dtools.library	62932	1.0	(30.10.96)
Note: 68881			
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: Cinema 4D			
Available: Maxon			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrld.de> Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>			
c8-1x1.library	8364	1.0	(18.04.96)
c8-1x2.library	8364	1.0	(18.04.96)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			

Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cachefile.library                   1580                                   1.67   (25.08.94)  
 Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>  
 Used by: Barfly  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1\_27.lha  
           Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1\_28.lha  
           Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2\_00.lha

cachemap.library                   1000                                   34.7   (28.08.93)  
 Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
           Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
           Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
           Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
           Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
           Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
           Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

cadease.library                   25533                                   0       (09.04.92)  
 Note:       no version string  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CAGReg.library                   38                                       0       (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

calculus.library                   4744                                   37.3   (15.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: NewEdit, Calculus  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37\_3.lha

camd.library                       16744                                   37.14   (01.04.93)  
 Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;  
           Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner  
           David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce  
 Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data  
 Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha  
           Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha  
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha  
           Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha

cando.library                       193684                                   3.008   (17.01.95)  
 Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
 Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
 Used by: CanDo and related programs  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
           Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
           Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
           Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha

---

```

Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha
Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha
Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha
Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha
Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha
Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha
Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library          61052          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha
             Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1_2.lha
             Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha
             Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha
             Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUUsep.lha
             Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1_0.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
             Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU_no9.lha
             Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU_no11.lha
             Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU_no12.lha
             Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha
             German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library          61065          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAдресse, ddr, Games
  Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cantransition.library     60280          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

cb8-1x1.library           9008           1.0    (02.02.96)
cb8-1x2.library           9008           1.0    (02.02.96)
  Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign
  Used by:   VoxelEngine
  Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library             82072          3.0    (02.05.97)
  Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
  Used by:   cnet4demo
  Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
             Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

@{b}cclib.library         33328          3.1    (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht
  Descrip:   implementation of the standard C runtime library
  Used by:
  Available: Kick 357
             Fish 399
  Docs:      Yes

cddevplay.library         4280           2.0    (30.04.98)

```

---

Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
 Used by: MUI CD Player  
 Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library 10095 1.1 (08.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library 7936 37.1 (23.12.96)  
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
 http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrress/)  
 Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom  
 Used by: ACDDPlay, CDDatei  
 Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)  
 Used by: MusicManIII, Abuse  
 Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/actio/AbuseBase-1.3.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

cdrom.library 5564 0.26 (07.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)  
 Copyright: Mark de Jong  
 Descrip: Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)  
 Used by: Jean  
 Available:  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 7244 2.1 (???.???.99)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Descrip: Support library for CGI scripts  
 Used by: AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: http://www.omnipresence.com  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

cgx3drave.library 4008 1.1 (15.03.99)  
 Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak

---

Used by:  
Available: Aminet - biz/p5/cgxv42\_r1.lha

cgx3dvirgin.library                    8620                    3.1    (20.10.98)  
Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by:    Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

cgxbootpic.library                    20704                    42.0    (18.10.98)  
Note:        68020  
Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
Used by:    Part of Cybergraphics V4  
Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)

cgxbootpic.library                    98336                    41.7    (16.08.97)  
Note:        68020; Amiga 3000  
Name:        cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000  
Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library                    97468                    41.7    (16.08.97)  
Note:        68020  
Name:        cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA  
Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library                    34704                    41.7    (16.08.97)  
Note:        68020; AmigaOS3.1

cgxbootpic.library                    34736                    41.7    (16.08.97)  
Note:        68020; Boot3.1

cgxbootpic.library                    34704                    41.7    (16.08.97)  
Note:        68020; CyberGraphX

cgxbootpic.library                    0                        41.7    (16.08.97)  
Note:        68020; Lightning

cgxbootpic.library                    36404                    41.7    (16.08.97)  
Note:        PPC  
Copyright: phase5 digital products  
Used by:    Part of Cybergraphics V3  
Available: ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3  
            Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41\_r70a.lha

cgxmpeg.library                       51224                    41.10   (24.06.97)  
Note:        68020

cgxmpeg.library                       49700                    41.10   (24.06.97)  
Note:        68040

cgxmpeg.library                       48248                    41.10   (24.06.97)  
Note:        68060  
Copyright: phase5 digital products  
Used by:    ArtStudioPro  
Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41\_10u.lha

cgxsystem.library                     patch                    42.1    (15.03.99)  
Note:        68020

cgxsystem.library                     80616                    42.1    (15.03.99)  
Note:        68040

cgxsystem.library                     177216                   42.1    (15.03.99)  
Note:        PPC  
Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
Descrip:    CybergraphX V4 system library  
Used by:    Part of Cybergraphics V4

---



---

cinemaausgabe.library	4600	1.2	(06.11.94)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX			
Available: with Cinema 4D			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
cint.library	81264	37.8	(31.05.95)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)			
Used by:			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter			
circle.library	7372	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68000			
circle.library	1520	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
circle.library	2916	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
circle.library	1540	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
classerv.library	9120	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
clboard.library	11892	18.0	(07.06.97)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner			
Used by: ConnectLine			
Available: Aminet(24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha			
ClickMapGad.library	9164	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
client.library	11296	1.9	(25.07.96)
Copyright: Stefano Reksten			
Used by: BServer			
Available: Aminet(15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha			
clist.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Descrip: routines for working with character-lists			
Used by:			
Available:			
cllog.library	3268	6.2	(22.10.95)
clmacro.library	2176	3.1	(22.10.95)
clmidb.library	8200	9.0	(07.06.97)
clonline.library	20996	5.0	(???.???.??)
clsystem.library	5148	11.0	(07.06.97)

---

---

```

clutil.library          31356          64.0   (07.06.97)
  Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner
  Used by:   ConnectLine
  Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha

clock.library          19660          0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

clsimple.library       4648          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Real3D V3
  Available:
  Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cl_(xxxxxx).library

cmanager.library       13884          6.0    (14.06.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbs.se>
             Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>
             Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi>
             Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>
             Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>
             Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

cnauthbasic.library   4840          2.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

cmail.library         57076          4.0    (04.09.97)
  Note:      Obsolete, no more released

cnet.library          27192          5.0    (???.???.98)
cnet4.library         9280          5.0    (???.???.98)
cnetc.library         5324          4.1    (???.???.98)
cnetgui.library       1040          4.4    (???.???.98)
cnetmail.library      2952          4.1    (???.???.98)
  Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)
  Used by:   cnet4demo
  Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha

cnetdir.library       23492          2.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

codage.library         3636          0.23   (04.03.94)
  Note:      OS 3.0+
  Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)
  Used by:   ScatterBrain

```

---

Available: Saar 793  
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

codecs.library 2448 0.1 (04.02.99)  
Copyright: Marcel de Wit - (marcel@technolution.nl)  
Used by: IffCompress  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/codecs\_library.lha

coder.library 2936 7.34 (06.08.94)  
Copyright: Norbert Tausch  
Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)  
Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library  
German 369 - Master\_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

color.library 6684 1.1 (???.???.89)  
Copyright: DissiDents  
Used by: DaVinci, Spectrogram  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/  
Fish 348  
Kick 436  
Saar 172

color.library 6612 1.1 (???.???.89)  
Copyright: DissiDents  
Used by: DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste  
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Fish 440  
Kick 337  
Saar 402  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@oh.verio.com>

colorgadget.library 17436 33.0 (18.08.88)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@harborcom.net>

color\_fx.library 4068 40.1 (03.09.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Sir Chris

commodities.library 14532 4.4 (07.04.87)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 087

complex.library 2324 37.0 (20.11.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

compress.library 1884 1.0 (???.???.91)  
Copyright: Bryan Ford

---

Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)  
 Available: Kingdoms of England II  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

comzmodem.library 17752 2.10 (12.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Communicator  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

@{b}con.library 5764 2.1 (31.10.91)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Descrip: run time reentrant library  
 Used by: several applications  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha  
 Fish 587  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>  
 Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

concierto.library 27904 7.1 (18.01.99)  
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)  
 Used by: Concierto GFX-Card  
 Available:  
 info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

condios.library 8116 1.1 (01.01.99)  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>  
 Used by: Condios  
 Available: Aminet (29) - text/show/ConDios.lha

confconfig.library 4672 2.5 (15.12.97)  
 Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS

confdb.library 4332 2.2 (08.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS  
 Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

config.library 2956 3.0 (12.10.96)  
 Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)  
 Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy  
 Used by: TileFall (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

configFile.library 9576 2.19 (01.10.97)  
 Note: generic 68k (alpha version)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

configFile.library 9344 2.19 (01.10.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
 easy handle of config files  
 Used by: misc programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

```

configio.library          19516          1.10  (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>
           Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>
           Christian Schreiber <c1.schreiber@01019freenet.de>
           Jonathan Hart <j.hart@ukonline.co.uk>

conhandler.library       7100          36.17 (12.12.90)
conhandlerlib.library    4164          1.0   (25.04.87)
  Copyright: William Hawes
  Descrip:  an obsoletly console handler
  Used by:  ConMan
  Available: Fish 426
           Saar 386

console.library          0          0   (???.???)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows
  Used by:
  Available:

contrast.library         2016          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:     68000
contrast.library         1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
contrast.library         1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
contrast.library         1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library       14088         40.2  (27.03.95)
  Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
           Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
  Descrip:  support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
  Used by:  Wzonka-Lad
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
  Docs:     Yes

convolve.library         2492          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:     68000
convolve.library         2148          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
convolve.library         2148          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
convolve.library         2152          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

```

---

---

```

copinit.library          1840          2.1   (16.09.89)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.blumoon.net>

cor.library             11108         1.155 (27.12.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Stanislaw Osiński <stachoo@aurora.put.poznan.pl>

cpublit.library        10444         2.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Sebastian Bauer - (sebauer@t-online.de)
  Used by:   SimplePac (Game)
  Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha
             Aminet (27) - game/wb/simplepac.lha

cpu_(xxxxxx).library

crackpatch.library     2492          0.5   (11.11.98)
  Copyright: RaMoNsTeR - dIGITAL cORRUPTION
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

crayons.library        1304          0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PageStream 3
  Available:
  Info by:   Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

crc.library            2108          0.10  (09.09.91)
  Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Froehlich
  Used by:
  Available: Amok 058

crm.library            8808          4.30  (09.02.94)
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha
             Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha
             Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha
             Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed_34.lha
             Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed_37.lha

crm.library            10148         5.9   (18.11.96)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables
             and Data Files
  Available:
  Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

```

---

---

```

cronserver.library          6292          30.134 (26.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
            Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

crouton.library            60500          4.12 (16.07.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Russell Norrby <nvp@northeast.net>

crypt.library              2348          3.14 (22.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Karludo
  Available:
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

crypt_fast.library         2132          1.0 (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???

crypto.library             1344          1.1 (21.06.91)
  Copyright: Stefan Reith
  Descrip:   data coding
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 297

ctpropergrammar.library   2052          1.0 (28.12.91)
ctswlib.library           2440          3.2 (13.12.91)
ctwordperfect.library     6132          1.0 (28.12.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CWrite.library            4992          1.31 (22.07.92)
  Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)
  Used by:   Terminal programs
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
            Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha
            Saar 587
  Docs:     Yes

cxb.library                1388          37.1 (20.01.98)
  Copyright: Frank Reibold
  Used by:   MicroPaint, MicroBase
  Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha
            Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha
            Aminet (29) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint204.lha

cyberext.library          58276          43.11 (20.04.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   MaVi-System

```

---

Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

cybergfx\_r3d.library                    3204                    40.2    (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by:    Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
           Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library                        131196                    39.12   (31.08.97)  
 Note:        68030

cybergl.library                        132532                    39.12   (31.08.97)  
 Note:        68040

cybergl.library                        131704                    39.12   (31.08.97)  
 Note:        68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library                        138312                    41.2    (17.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD  
 Info by:    Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library                9476                    40.163 (13.11.96)  
 Note:        non standard library  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip:    Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library                0                        41.6    (20.08.98)  
 Note:        68000

cybergraphics.library                129612                    41.6    (20.08.98)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???  
 Info by:    Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

cyberintuition.library                5696                    40.34   (09.12.96)  
 Note:        68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library                5732                    40.34   (09.12.96)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library                    2884                    40.8    (02.01.96)  
 Note:        68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
           Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library                    2912                    40.8    (02.01.96)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberncg.library                       58876                    40.71   (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by:    CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberpgs.library                       133880                    1.0    (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Almathera

---

Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

## 1.16 d

Library	Size	Latest version
d3.library	27124	34.3 (06.12.89)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>		
das(protocol).library		
darth_vader.library	47700	2.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>		
datamaster.library	6860	2.0 (05.05.97)
Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)		
Descrip: data recognition		
Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library		
Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha		
Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha		
Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha		
Docs: Yes		
datatypes.library	30844	45.5 (17.02.98)
Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)		
Descrip: the real replacement for the original datatypes.library		
Used by: System; FinalExecute		
Available: Aminet (26) - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha		
Docs: Yes		
Info by: Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi>		
Gunther Nikl <gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de>		
datatypes.library	32832	45.5 (17.02.98)
datatypes.library	32748	45.5 (17.02.98)
datatypes.library	19908	45.5 (17.02.98)
Copyright: unknown		
Used by: PLEASE DON'T USE IT !!!		
Available: THIS ARE TROJANS, PLEASE READ THE NEWS !!!		
Info by: some users and VT3.13 (Virus-Checker)		
date.library	94788	33.297 (29.01.98)

Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;  
i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)

Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations  
Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc  
TimeText.mcc  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha  
Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)

date.library 9916 2.9 (27.12.95)  
Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;  
andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)

Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1\_3 dont need it anymore  
Used by: PhoneCost  
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_1.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbplayer.library 16960 2.0 (16.08.98)  
Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)

Descrip: Digi Booster replayer as shard library  
Used by: DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha  
Info by: Colargol <Colargol@unicall.be>

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)  
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)  
Used by: DBTools  
Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha  
Docs: Yes

dcicqgui.library 2552 1.0 (19.06.98)  
dcscan.library 0 0.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dctv.library 2840 4.8 (22.06.94)  
Copyright: C Gerrist  
Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System  
Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII  
Available:  
Info by: Reinaldo Erdey <Erdey@munich.netsurf.de>

dctv\_r3d.library 4260 40.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: RealSoft  
Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"  
Used by: Real 3D  
Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library 91856 0.8017 (23.10.96)  
Copyright:  
Used by: AmigaE  
Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha  
Info by: Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library 3500 1.7 (01.10.90)

---

Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library 19240 3.11 (02.02.97)  
 Copyright: Norbert Puschel  
 Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library 4228 5.0 (???.???.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Watzl  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library 7740 1.11 (03.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: YoWB  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library 26892 35.237 (20.02.93)  
 Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library  
 Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hoermann  
 Used by: Some virus checkers  
 Available: Fish 948  
 German 473 - Lx\_v2.1.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha  
 Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
 Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library 9802 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Eclipse  
 Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

delfina.library 45580 4.10 (04.04.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

demo.library 1376 33.10 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)  
 Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

---

---

```

dentaku.library          6332          1.6   (25.02.95)
dentsyst.library        1168          2.0   (07.05.95)
  Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.
  Used by:   DentEd (Game)
  Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

depthout.library        2296          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Real3D V3
  Available:
  Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

desertsoftware.library  0            33.3   (29.07.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

destracker.library      25652         3.0   (18.12.93)
  Copyright: Darren Schebeck
  Descrip:   library for playing music modules
  Used by:   DES_Tracker
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha
             Aminet (12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
             Aminet (18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

devunit.library         4476          3.1   (19.05.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
             pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

dfa.library             83912         2.515 (25.10.95)
  Copyright: Dirk Federlein
  Used by:   DFA
  Available: Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???
  Info by:   Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library             37412         3.0   (04.08.96)
  Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;
             grazgur@tellurian.com.au)
  Used by:   Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)
  Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library          22660         39.5   (30.06.98)
  Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)
  Author:    Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no
             http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)
  Descrip:   easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,
             graphics, disc and file access and more
  Used by:   7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay
  Available: Aminet (29) - mus/misc/SmpteCtrlDEMO.lha

DG (xxxxxx).library

```

---

---

dialog.library	43656	1.0	(???.???.93)
Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)			
Descrip: automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'			
Used by:			
Available: Saar 551			
Docs: Yes			
dicecache.library	9268	3.58	(30.01.94)
Copyright:			
Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial			
Available: with Dice3.0 packet			
Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice_3_15.lha			
Digisoftsupport.library	20108	19.56	(05.02.95)
Copyright: Digisoft			
Used by: Macro68			
Available:			
Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>			
digitafont.library	60524	2.2	(???.???.??)
digitaintellifont.library	1608	2.2	(???.???.??)
digitapostscript.library	1608	2.2	(???.???.??)
digitatruetype.library	1600	2.2	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Digita International Limited			
Used by: Wordworth 5/6			
Available: With Wordworth packet			
Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>			
Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>			
digital.library	16500	37.9	(04.01.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: MasterMind96			
Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha			
dignet13.library	7356	4.0	(11.07.97)
Note: OS1.3			
dignet.library	13044	4.0	(11.07.97)
Note: OS2.0+			
Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)			
Descrip: support serial network			
Used by: MidiMon, messplus			
Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha			
Docs: Yes			
din.library	2744	36.0	(07.09.90)
Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein -(jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)			
Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs			
Used by:			
Available: Kick 429			
Fish 414			
Docs: Yes			
dis.library	21436	1.22	(25.05.93)
Used by: DisKey			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/			
dis.library	15036	1.4	(29.11.90)

---

Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey  
 Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

disdraw.library	13780	6.0	(???.???.92)
dismidi.library	5508	0.1	(???.???.92)
Copyright: Dissidents Used by: Wrench Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/ Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com> Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
disassemble.library	24816	1.0	(06.08.89)
Copyright: Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines Used by: Available: Fish 240 Docs: Yes			
disassembler.library	17220	40.1	(16.08.99)
Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de) Used by: Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
disc.library	6900	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68000			
disc.library	2520	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
disc.library	3820	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
disc.library	2536	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
Dised.library	2620	0.3	(???.???.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt			
Descrip: editor functions			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 348			
diskcode.library	5044	4.1	(14.01.91)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.			
Used by: Project_D 2.0			
Available: German 118 - libs/			
diskcontroller.library	0	38.004	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			

---

---

diskfont.library                    387781                    41.0    (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by:    Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

diskfont.library                    17988                    41.1    (09.11.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    System  
 Descrip:    a replacement for C='s diskfont.library  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

display.library                    24052                    38.9    (08.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Jose Andias <jose\_andias@softhome.net>

disreq.library                    12208                    0.1    (26.01.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
             Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

distblur.library                    5740                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

dither.library                    7484                    2.0    (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library                    45516                    3.0    (27.10.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

dito\_english.library                10716                    2.4    (15.02.97)  
 dito\_español.library                11820                    2.4    (15.02.97)  
 dito\_italiano.library                28212                    2.4    (15.02.97)  
 dito\_latinum.library                10856                    2.4    (15.02.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)  
             Ingo Paulsen  
 Used by:    DITO, FastSpanish  
 Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha  
 Info by:    alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

DJC.library                    1624                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Info by:    Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

DJH2.library                    8856                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

---

---

```

dkm_tools.library          3920          33.1   (01.10.94)
  Copyright: Michael Dieckmann
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

dlg.library                52580          6.1   (28.09.98)
  Note:      any processor
dlg.library                52036          6.1   (28.09.98)
  Note:      68020+, FPU
dlgrexx.library           2384          1.1   (27.03.99)
  Copyright: Jeff Grimmett - (Jeff_Grimmett@elric.maximumaccess.com)
  Used by:   DLG BBS
  Available: Aminet - comm/dlg/DLG???.lha
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

dmotion.library           35748          12.41  (12.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dmxemul.library           6976          40.23  (13.04.99)
  Copyright: Christian Sauer (christian.sauer@student.uni-siegen.de)
  Descrip:   DMX sound system emulation
  Used by:
  Available: http://ville9.tsx.org
             Aminet - util/libs/dmxemul.lha

docma.library             50096          1.2   (28.06.97)
  Note:      68000
docma.library             49964          1.2   (28.06.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)
  Used by:   DocMa
  Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library           28932          1.2   (24.06.97)
  Note:      68000
docmafr.library           28888          1.2   (24.06.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)
  Descrip:   filerequester like asl (can patch asl)
  Used by:   DocMa
  Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library          41824          2.4   (24.03.96)
  Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;
             http://www.msen.com/~crandall/)
  Used by:   PlayFKiss, Iconian
  Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha
             Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98t.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/
             Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ↔
             libs/

doomsound.library         0              38.0   (05.02.99)

```

---

Note: 68000+

doomsound.library 14460 38.0 (05.02.99)

Note: 68060

Copyright: Joe Fenton, modified by Jacek Cybularczyk

Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC

Available: Aminet - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha ???

Info by: Simon Deal <simon@sdeal.freemove.co.uk>

door\_io.library 3928 1.0 (26.01.95)

Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de;  
mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de;  
mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)

Descrip: shared library that simplifies i/o operations in  
BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;  
You are able to input strings and wait for incoming  
exec-messages in parallel in one task;

Used by: gore, planetwar (bbs online games)

Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/door\_io12.lha

Docs: Yes

Supps by: Alexander Haarer - (Author)

doorlink.library 3320 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Jon Aslund <jooon@heml.passagen.se>

dopus5.library 178140 68.10 (23.04.99)

Used by: Directory Opus 5.1536

Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

dopus.library 63476 22.6 (30.07.93)

Copyright: Jonathan Potter

Descrip: latest Directory Opus 4 main library

Used by: Directory Opus

Available: With DOpus 4.12

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
Andreas Kuerzinger <akuerzin@HTWM.De>

dorex.library 0 1.5 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Jonathan Potter

Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library

Used by: Directory Opus

dos.library 3148 40.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Descrip: routines for managing data streams

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

dospath.library 2664 1.0 (25.08.96)

Copyright: Stefan Becker

Descrip: handle path list

Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/

---

Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha

downloader.library	16888	3.1	(21.05.93)
Used by: FinalCopyII			
downloader.library	15854	3.1	(19.10.93)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalWriter			
Available: with FinalWriter packet			
dpblit.library	3408	1.1	(???.???.??)
dpcpu.library	8984	1.0	(???.???.??)
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)			
dpcpublt.library	8984	1.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Electronic Arts			
Used by: DPaintV (Demo)			
Available: with DPaintV packet			
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha			
German 374 - libs/			
dpkernel.library	46932	2.1	(???.07.98)
Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)			
Used by: GMS (Games Master System)			
Available: Aminet (28) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha			
dragdrop.library	44192	1.0	(13.02.98)
Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)			
Used by: Burn It Demo			
Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha			
Aminet (29) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha			
dragndrop.library	7332	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Cyborg			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/dnd.lha			
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrcclean@oh.verio.com>			
Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>			
DRE.library	5784	10.40	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)			
Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools			
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha			
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)			
dreamconfig.library	2364	1.0	(21.07.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>			
Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library			

---

Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library 4384 7.0 (29.10.97)  
 Copyright: Antti Haeyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDream  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
           German 424 - DNET/libs/  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library 10328 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Used by: DNet  
 Available: Kick 138  
           Fish 168  
 Docs: Yes

ds.library 15248 37.1 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: easy database creation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library 8836 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

dsm.library 8832 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97  
           (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)  
 Descrip: shared library which provides programmers with an easy  
           interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine  
 Used by: LibSuck  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library 14524 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: scaleable fonts for VLT  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
           Saar 402  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library 11308 41.1 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

dvchart.library 0 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 dvtext.library 0 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrld.de>

dwbmp.library	10448	1.0	(???.???.??)
dwjpeg.library	70352	1.0	(???.???.??)
dwpcx.library	9904	1.0	(???.???.??)
dwtarga.library	9828	1.0	(???.???.??)
dwtiff.library	16060	1.0	(???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: Designworks2.0

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

dynamic.library	0	36.1	(???.???.??)
-----------------	---	------	--------------

Copyright:

Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading

Used by:

## 1.17 e

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
eagui.library	15208	3.1	(15.11.94)
Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)			
Frank Groen			
Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface			
Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS			
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha			
Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
easygadgets.library	24460	2.498	(03.12.95)
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)			
Used by: EasyRexx, Recall			
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha			
Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha			
Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha			
Docs: Yes			
easyfft.library	5448	2.0	(15.07.97)
Note: 68000			
easyfft.library	3792	2.0	(15.07.97)
Note: 68020+ & fpu			
Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)			
Descrip: library to do spectrum analyzing			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha			
Docs: Yes			
easylife.library	2764	1.2	(21.09.94)
Copyright: Paul Hickman			
Used by: AMOS and related tools			
Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha			
Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha			
Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha			
Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha			

Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN\_SoII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview21libeta.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/role/FE\_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)  
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, CeeD, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
 Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library 3200 37.2 (???.???.??)  
 eazytools.library 7644 37.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS (xxxxxx) .library

egsicon.library 98964 6.149 (???.???.??)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

egsgplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsgplus.lha

egstv.library 5808 3.0 (24.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

egs\_r3d.library 22312 1.33 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: no more available, its renamed to Emerod.FuncLib  
 Info by; Author

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
           Kick 313  
           Saar 225  
           Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

ems.library 115756 7.2 (04.09.93)  
 ems\_rexx.library 97700 7.2 (03.09.93)  
 ems\_tosser.library 86956 7.3 (04.09.93)

---

Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Used by: Electronic Mail System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

emulation.library 37820 40.377 (03.11.98)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>  
 Descrip: support for cybergraphics.library and vilintuisup.library  
 Used by: Picasso96 V1.41a  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://picasso96.cogito.de/>  
 Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

endicor.library 10872 3.41 (10.09.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>  
 Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)  
 Note: 68040 only version  
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by: AXF-64  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF\_64\_a31.lha

enprint.library 7448 1.148 (10.09.96)  
 enprint\_prfdrv.library 2012 1.42 (31.01.96)  
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies  
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)  
 Available: Endicor Technologies  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library 24724 43.29 (13.09.98)  
 Copyright: IAM  
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0  
 Available: with Envoy 2.0  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)  
 Used by: EnvoyARexx  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

@{b}epu0.library 4192 1.1 (???.???.???)  
 @{b}epu1.library 1564 1.1 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs  
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

Descrip: compression library  
 Used by: DiskExpander  
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;  
 Amiga Format 10 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Fish 858

---

errormsg.library 15132 4.2 (05.02.95)  
 Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.  
 Used by: Rescale  
 Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library 16802 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

etswlib.library 2084 3.1 (22.08.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

everyday.library 24368 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

everyday.library 24028 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+

everyday.library 19128 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU  
 Copyright: Mathew Wilson  
 Used by: EverydayOrganiser  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

ewapp.library 88908 2.100 (30.10.98)  
 ewplugin.library 13676 1.103 (10.09.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner Computer GmbH, Glashütten/Taunus  
 (<http://www.haage-partner.com>)  
 Used by: AmigaWriter  
 Available: Aminet - biz/haage/AW120\_Demo.lha

example.library 75327 37.10 (13.08.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

example.library 860 37.32 (15.05.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Exec.library 8032 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```

Exec.library                26068                3.18  (01.02.97)
  Note:                    68000
Exec.library                26188                3.18  (01.02.97)
  Note:                    68020+
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip: routines to manage the System resources
  Used by: AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library          0                40.2  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots
  Used by: System

explode.library            1876                6.0.64 (28.10.91)
  Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer
  Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester
  Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha
             Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha
             Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha
             Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha
             Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha
             Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha
             Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha
             Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha
             Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha
             Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha
             Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha
             Saar 342
             Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library            1784                7.0   (28.08.96)
  Note:                    68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only
  Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)
             (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)
  Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder
  Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools
  Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library            752                2.100 (26.02.97)
  Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
             http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;
             Last Update; now its identify.library
  Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha
  Docs:      Yes

exsys.library              1128                1.01  (29.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: "Scene Storm"-CD

```

Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

```

extacy.library          31804          3.78  (02.07.95)
  Note:      OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version
  Copyright: Extacy
  Used by:   Fido (NetCall20c)
  Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library         28736          1.41  (14.03.91)
  Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software
  Used by:   ADInlay
  Available: Saar 656
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             German 251 - ADInlay/
             Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extensionbase.library  376          1.0   (08.09.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

extintui.library       4252          0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

extSRAM.library        1792          1.0   (???.???.93)
  Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)
  Used by:   Vivid 24
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

```

## 1.18 f

Library	Size	Latest version
f!gui.library	65488	1.21 (08.02.99)
Copyright: Stefan Falke		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>		
Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
flgp.library	4700	36.6 (07.06.98)
Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)		
Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils		
Available: Aminet (26) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha		
FAME.library	31400	6.2 (11.10.98)
FAMECoProc.library	19788	1.0 (01.09.97)
FAMEToolPort.library	5348	1.0 (01.09.97)
Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)		
Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>		



```

Aminet - util/libs/fastsinco2.lha
Docs:      Yes

fc24.library          1336          1.0   (01.02.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

fc(xxxxxx).library

fcbbs.library        3572          2.3   (06.09.94)
Copyright: M.Brueckner
Descrip:   BBS support library
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fdrcx.library        31156         1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>

fgl.library          8436          4.0   (16.09.97)
Copyright: Gotti Michel
Used by:   Cibils, Comptebancaire
Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha
           Aminet (27) - dev/misc/TransCat101.lha

fifo.library         3160          38.4  (18.12.96)
Copyright: Matt Dillon
           Joerg Hoehle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de;
           http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html)
Used by:   UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo_v340, GNUEmacs,
           ixemul.libraries /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm, cnet4
Available: Aminet - ???
           ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib*
Docs:     yes
Info by:   Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

filebase.library     12152         1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

fileconfig.library   3588          2.1   (19.08.97)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip:   Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ↔
           files]
Used by:   WarpNet 1.0.0++
Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library       25392         8.0   (09.07.98)
Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)
Descrip:   library for identifying files by checking it's contents

```

---

Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filereq.library 15420 7.1 (17.11.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by: WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

float.library 10660 1.1 (13.01.88)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Flow.library 0 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

flyer.library 32016 4.43 (18.04.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

fm\_r3d.library 2840 1.0 (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
 Used by: Real 3D Driver

---

Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fodder.library 10120 2.0 (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (???.10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
 Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>  
 Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
 - (ralf@stack.nl);  
 http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpsupport.library 2948 1.1 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

---

---

```

FPU.library                3760                20.0    (20.03.88)
  Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz
  Descrip:   Support library for FPU's
  Used by:
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library              1292                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68000
frame.library              1240                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
frame.library              1240                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
frame.library              1236                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

framemachine.library       54564                2.7    (04.01.94)
  Copyright: Electronic Design
  Descrip:   Interface Library for using FrameMachine Hardware
  Used by:   FrameMachine/Prism24
  Available: http://www.electronic-design.com
  Docs:     yes, on request
  Info by:   Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germany.net.de>
             Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

freeanim.library           396                40.9    (11.08.95)
  Name:      SimFreeAnim.library
  Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
  Descrip:   Simulated freeanim.library developer tool
  Used by:   UFO Enemy Unknown (?)
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
             Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
             Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

freeanim.library           188                40.29   (01.04.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

freedom.library            80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68020
freedom.library            80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library        79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68020
freedom_asm.library        79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library        79976                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>
  Descrip:   truetype font engine

```

---

Used by: Freedom  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/freedom.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Misc/Freedom/libs/

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fsgfx.library 25628 45.0 (04.01.99)  
 fsgfxppc.elf 52116 45.0 (04.01.99)  
 Copyright: Felix Schwarz - (bsl68@fen.baynet.de)  
 Used by: VLRec, MultiLiveCam, BlackIRC  
 Available:  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>  
 Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>

ftp.library 16236 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

ftp.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: FTP protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Aminet (25) - misc/kids/amiagl1dm.lha

futureart.library 2628 40.1 (03.04.95)  
 Copyright: Manfred Leidorf  
 Used by: Schach  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

fw(xxxxxx).library

fxhandler.library 57892 42.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) FX Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fxwarp.library 1856 1.0 (21.03.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ralf Kaiser <ralfkaiser@netclub.de>

fye.library 41132 37.316 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ViewTek 2.0+

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.19 g

Library	Size	Latest version
gadget.library	39012	39.13 (16.07.94)
Note: OS 1.3 Copyright: Steffen Gutmann Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha		
gadlib.library	37660	3.1 (21.09.94)
Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries Descrip: GUI Layout Library Used by: Sunrize Studio 16 Available: (yes) Docs: No Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net> Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>		
gadoutline.library	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
gadoutline.library	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020+ Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com) Descrip: GUI layout library Used by: PSM Available: Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)		
gadtools.library	906794	41.0 (28.07.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS) Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
gadtools.library	32068	40.4 (???.???.99)
Note: 68020		
gadtools.library	31236	40.4 (???.???.99)
Note: 68040 Copyright: Used by: Available: Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De> Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>		
gadtools13.library	32164	34.23 (03.07.93)

Name: gadtools13.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ???  
 Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3  
 Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
           Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
           Aminet (24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha  
           Aminet (25) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1d.lha  
           Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library                          52956                          34.1    (04.03.93)  
 Name: gadtools34.library  
 Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
 Used by: abk2mod  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
           Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
           Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
           Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library                      17272                          39.3    (02.04.93)  
 Name: GTX\_LIB  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
 Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library                          13648                          37.10   (28.09.97)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library                          23448                          37.10   (28.09.97)  
 Name: gadutil.library\_dbg  
 Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
           Staffan Hamala  
 Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
 Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
           under development from us)  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
           [http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
           [http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
           <http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
 Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
        HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
        home page;

gameport.library                          5096                          1.2     (18.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 446  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

games.library                            6520                          1.0     (25.05.96)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
 Used by: GamesMaster  
 Available:  
 Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library                      20528                          1.0     (07.10.96)

---

Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Christian Stieber  
 Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,  
 AUISG conforming games  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.1 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
 Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/Libs/

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0

Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker  
 Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

gatetool.library 0 9999.0 (???.???.??)  
 gateway.library 8024 17.3.4 (10.07.99)  
 Note: different version for 68000/10/20/30/40/60  
 Copyright: Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Used by: Gateway-III-Mailbox  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/GatewayLib.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gatexpr.library 14004 4.2 (20.03.99)  
 Copyright: Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel & Michaela Pruess - <michaela@flagranti.net>  
 Used by: Gateway-5-BBS  
 Available: <http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>  
 Info by: Author

gaudio.library 77088 2.1 (29.03.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

GB (xxxxxx).library

GDARexxSupport.library 15216 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw  
 Available: with ProDraw packet  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
 Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

geclass.library 2964 37.6 (16.12.94)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

genderbender.elf 137120 1.0 (19.03.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mirko Alexander Stuffel <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de>

genesis.library 11708 3.0.5 (12.10.98)  
 genesiskey.library 10236 7.0 (07.02.99)  
 Info by: Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 genesislogger.library 2436 1.0 (25.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

genlock.library 14352 3.0 (01.06.95)  
 Copyright: Electronic Design  
 Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock  
 Used by: ED Neptun Genlock Tools  
 Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
 Docs: yes, on request  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

getpayed\_prj.library 8780 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Thomas Graff Thger - <graff@get2net.dk>  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha

gfx.library 26100 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

gfx3d.library 35240 3.2 (17.02.99)  
 Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - <gfx3d.library@eudoramail.com>  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - ???/???.gfx3dlib\_v32.lha  
<http://www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/Lab/8980>

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: USI  
 Used by: Anubis  
 Available: Saar 418

ggdebug.library 900 1.0 (11.03.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ghost rider.library 1184 37.2 (03.08.94)  
 Copyright:

---



Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

golddisk.library 30580 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02  
 Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet  
 Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>

goldenbyte.library 3372 1.21 (24.02.97)  
 Copyright: H. Roehricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)  
 Used by: WBMenu'97  
 Available: with WBMenu  
 Amiga Special 6/7 Disc  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

gopher.library 12288 17.8 (???.??98)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha

gopher.library 0 17.8 (???.??98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: Gopher protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

gotcha.library 35280 6.0 (???.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

gotcha.library 34996 6.0 (???.10.96)  
 Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Gotcha  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha

grafexa.library 4572 13.15 (28.08.94)  
 Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
 Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

graffiti.library 3064 1.0 (12.11.96)  
 Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)  
 Used by: ArtStudioPro  
 Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview\_grf.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha

graffity.library 0 6.47 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by:  
 Available:

graphics.library 0 40.24 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies

---

```

Descrip:  Graphic routines
Used by:  System

graphics3D.library          0                15.10  (15.05.99)
Note:     68000, Blitter
graphics3D.library          0                15.10  (15.05.99)
Note:     68000, CPU
graphics3D.library          0                15.10  (15.05.99)
Note:     68020+, Blitter
graphics3D.library          0                15.10  (15.05.99)
Note:     68020+, CPU
Copyright: Patrizio Biancalani - <p.biancalani@mbbox.match.it>
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library           1780                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68000
grayscale.library           1484                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68020 + fpu
grayscale.library           1456                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68040 + fpu
grayscale.library           1460                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
          Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:  sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library       816                33.0   (24.12.96)
Copyright: Nicky
Used by:  Grotte
Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library              20376              3.4    (06.07.99)
Copyright: Axel Doerfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)
Descrip:  drag&drop features for gui-applications
Available: Aminet - dev/gui/gtdrag3_4.lha
Docs:     Yes

gtlayout.library            107684             45.1   (11.07.98)
Note:     68000 Generic
Available:
gtlayout.library            105728             45.1   (11.07.98)
Note:     68020-060
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                          o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                          o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Descrip:  GUI library
Used by:  too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-GTL.lha
          Aminet    - hard/drivr/ScanTrax.lha
          Aminet    - dev/gui/gtlayout.lha

gts.library                  9968                9.5    (24.03.96)
Note:     OS 2.04+
Copyright: Lorenzo Succi
Used by:  Interferia

```

---

Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.?.96)  
 Copyright: Pietro Ghizzoni - (ghizzo@agonet.it)  
 Descrip: is a BUGFixed/Patched version of AMOS.Library  
 Used by: SerialPrefs\_1.0  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/serialprefs\_2 ←  
 .4  
 Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha  
 Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.?.??)  
 Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)  
 Used by: GUIEnvironment System  
 Available:

guifront.library 45300 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68000

guifront.library 45024 38.1 (27.08.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Michael Berg - <mberg@sacala.ping.dk>  
 Used by: AmiCheck, Heddley  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1\_85.lha

guigfx.library 44928 16.0 (17.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/40/60

guigfx.library 0 16.0 (17.05.99)  
 Note: FPU  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;  
<http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery>)  
 Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro, ScalOS, MysticView  
 Available: <http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html>  
<http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib>  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

guimaker.library 115364 43.0 (09.11.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library 22300 38.1 (12.05.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gvpi.library 7620 2.0 (28.10.92)  
 Copyright: Great Valley Products, Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available: Assassins CD 1

---

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

gwin.library 52508 1.1 (17.11.91)  
 Copyright: Howard C. Anderson  
 Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 571  
 Docs: Yes

gxa\_r3d.library 2464 1.1 (15.09.93)  
 Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Descrip: grafexa library for Real 3D - (Output display)  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
 Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

## 1.20 h

Library	Size	Latest version
halt.library	3500	2.0 (10.06.95)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com /fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)		
Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete you can delete it, use instead the queue.library		
Used by: Shutdown		
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh		
Docs: Yes		
Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)		
handlers.library	7748	1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
ham8_r3d.library	7824	1.1 (16.03.94)
Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl; konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)		
Used by:		
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha		
Docs: Yes		
hame.library	0	5.1 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Pete Patterson		
Used by:		
Available:		
hardblocks.library	17180	1.2 (07.06.92)
Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)		
Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard		
Used by: HBTool		

Available: Saar 722  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Fish 708  
 Docs: Yes

harlequin.library 11740 12.3 (15.03.93)  
 Descrip: library enabling software development WITHOUT Harlequin hardware  
 harlequin.library 4540 13.14 (26.09.93)  
 Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
 Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hbasic2.library 53644 9.2 (01.06.94)  
 Copyright: HiSoft  
 Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
 Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

HBBSCommon.library 22380 17.2 (09.08.98)  
 HBBSNode.library 18600 17.2 (01.07.98)  
 Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
 Used by: Hydra\_BBS  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

hdgame.library 1500 33.0 (30.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)  
 Note: its unregistered version  
 Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
 Used by: HDMem  
 Available: Fish 740  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
 Docs: Yes

helloworld.library 684 40.1 (29.06.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Test programming  
 Used by: EasyLibs  
 Available: Saar 747  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/lib/

help.library 6344 0.1 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: Karludo  
Available:

help.library 54546 2.2 (23.10.94)  
Copyright: Joe Cassara  
Descrip: is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)  
The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.  
Used by: AHelp  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

helper.library 3496 93.1 (14.03.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: G. Kelly <gkelly@wolffenet.com>

hereticsound.library 14468 38.1 (02.05.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

hgrexsupport.library 4996 1.2 (18.07.94)  
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
at a time  
Used by: UMS  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/  
Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736 4.10 (08.11.97)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: CyberShow  
Available: with CyberShow  
Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760 2.2 (06.04.98)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: PhotoAlbum  
Available: with PhotoAlbum  
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library 0 2.0 (???.???.???)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio  
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)  
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
Used by: EGS-TV  
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hhsloaderkey.library 1056 1.0 (24.08.95)  
Copyright: Kreon/Flood  
Used by:  
Available:

---

Info by: Agony <agonya@usa.net>

hhsxipaintmodkey.library 1244 2.1 (14.10.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: XiPaint  
 Available:  
 Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>

highprecision.library 13940 1.00 (01.08.98)  
 Copyright: Ralf P. Quimby - (ralf.quimby@quancon.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (28) - misc/math/highprecision.lha

hisoftbasic.library 48944 2.1 (03.11.89)  
 Copyright: Hisoft  
 Used by: Hisoft Basic  
 Available: Aminet (20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/actio/maskn98\_lite.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freeseve.co.uk>

horizon.library 17868 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heiko Kuschel <hkuschel@mayn.de>

HotHelp.library 105704 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: nonlicensed version  
 Used by: HotHelp Projects  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha  
 Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha  
 Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha  
 Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha  
 Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha  
 German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library 104960 3.00 (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: licensed version  
 Used by: Maxon C++  
 Available: HotHelp developer packet  
 Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)  
 Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library 41948 1.1 (24.09.92)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x  
 Info by: Sir Chris  
 Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hplus.library 14828 11.23 (30.11.93)  
 Copyright: Xi Electronics Ltd  
 Descrip: Additional functions for HPlus card included inbuilt genlock,  
 CCIR resolutions color pallette control etc  
 Used by:

---

Available:

Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hrgblitter.library	51380	42.3	(08.08.97)
Name: hrgblitter-spz.library			
Note: special Merlin version			
hrgblitter.library	51520	42.3	(08.08.97)
Name: hrgblitter-uni.library			
Note: universal Merlin version			
hrgcardsys.library	9268	42.4	(21.07.96)
hrgemu.library	110396	42.22	(11.08.97)
hrgrender.library	35628	42.8	(08.08.97)
hrgsystem.library	56012	42.14	(13.02.97)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)			
Used by: ProBench			
Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha			
Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha			
hrgtool.library	13140	38.13	(??.???)
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>			
hrtool.library	53976	44.357	(25.03.98)
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha			
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>			
hr_r3d.library	2996	40.1	(??.???)
Copyright:			
Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card			
Used by: Real 3D			
Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/			
http.library	19096	17.8	(??.???.98)
Note: 68000			
http.library	0	17.8	(??.???.98)
Note: 68020+			
https.library	19744	17.8	(??.???.98)
Note: 68000			
https.library	0	17.8	(??.???.98)
Note: 68020+			
https_miami.library	19800	17.8	(??.???.98)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl			
Used by: IBrowse 1.22			
Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a>			
Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>			
hui.library	47048	5.2	(10.02.96)
Copyright: Tim Teulings			
Used by: Write			
Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha			
AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/			
hv.library	23520	5.4	(14.07.98)
Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>			
Used by: Pioneer			
Available: Aminet (27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha			
hwgpost.library	187324	23.1	(26.10.96)
Copyright: HWG, For Joan Thuesen			
Used by:			

Available:

Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

hwspmb.library 53952 19.4 (08.01.99)

Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de> ???

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

hydracom.library 0 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

## 1.21 i

Library	Size	Latest version	
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.card			
Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)			
i2c.library	1972	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.disk			
Descrip: fake disk device			
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.par			
Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)			
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.par2			
Descrip: for parallel interface (Printtechnik)			
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.par3			
Descrip: for parallel interface (Microtext)			
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser			
Descrip: for serial interface (c't)			
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser2			
Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)			
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser3			
Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)			
i2c.library	0	40.0	(24.08.98)
Name: i2c.library.ser4			
Descrip: for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)			
Copyright: W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de>			
Used by: VideoText5.41			
Available: Aminet - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha			
Info by: Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>			
IA.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines			

Used by:

```

ibamitcp.library          2544          13.0   (???.???.97)
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibas225.library          2100          13.0   (???.???.97)
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibimagedecode.library    148224         17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
  Info by:   Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>
ibimagedecode.library    0              17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020
ibimagedecode.library    0              17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library    0              17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library    0              17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
ibssl.library            156888         6.136 (01.07.97)
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

ibconfig.library         20308          5.0    (18.05.96)
  Info by:   KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>
ibinfo.library           24320          3.0    (25.04.96)
ibprefs.library          41864          0.2    (26.04.96)
  Note:      FPU version
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:   IBrowse - Commercial Version
  Available: With commercial IBrowse packet
  Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library        14412          9.1    (10.09.96)
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Descrip:   Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.1
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library             5996           40.1   (15.02.93)
icon.library             5688           40.1   (15.02.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   System
  Available:
  Info by:   Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>
             Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
             Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>
             Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>
             Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>
             Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

icon.library             693310         40.1   (28.07.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Descrip:   routines for manipulating icons
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

```

---

Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

icon.library 1071551 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iconobject.library 2312 39.8 (06.04.97)  
 Copyright: Aliendesign  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library 5792 1.1 (27.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

ics.library 120600 2.3 (23.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/20/30fpu/40  
 Copyright: Wolf Faust  
 Used by: ICS  
 Available:  
 Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>  
 Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>

idefix.library 5400 101.1 (13.02.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: <http://www.elaborate-bytes.com>  
 Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>  
 pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

identify.library 5400 99.1 (15.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library 23156 11.0 (23.04.99)  
 Note: 68000

identify.library 23120 11.0 (23.04.99)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: replacement of expname.library  
 identifies system, boards, alerts and functions  
 Used by: batsi, SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP\_ShowConfig,  
 EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUshr.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

---

Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>  
 Stefan Adler <101.224009@germany.net.de>  
 Bill <bill@duxbury.u-net.com>  
 Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbs.se>  
 Michaela Prűß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

idm.library 48264 1.175 (13.08.99)  
 Copyright: Andrew Bell - (andrew@ab2000.freeseve.co.uk)  
 Used by: GetType  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/idmlib.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prűß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
 http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;  
 move@irc on #germany)  
 Used by: AudioEd  
 Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: normal library  
 iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: special Frodo library  
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)  
 Used by: Easy1541  
 Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha  
 Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 6872 4.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files  
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha

Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 452662 41.1 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 421 - Libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

iffrw.library 9844 1.0 (28.05.89)  
 Copyright: David M. Junod  
 Descrip: IFF shared library  
 Used by: Perky  
 Available: CAM528  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Misoftware computing  
 Used by: PC2Am  
 Available:  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
 Aequipot  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
 Amok 082  
 Fish 836  
 Kick 437  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha  
 Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

image.library 11872 1.1 (27.05.99)  
 Note: 68000

image.library 10836 1.1 (27.05.99)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PhotoFolio  
 Available: <http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/photofolio.html>

---

Info by: Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it>  
sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>  
Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de>  
Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>

image.library 6024 40.0 (25.08.99)  
Copyright: Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/image.lha  
Docs: No

imagepool.library 8332 0.5 (27.06.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

imago.library 16728 0.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

imonhandler.library 35264 39.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)  
Copyright:  
Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
Available: Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library 1576 7.100 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board  
Available: with AT Surfer Package  
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library 0 34.3 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: System  
Available:  
Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

infrared.library 10916 36.1 (???.???.95)  
Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
Used by: IR-Master  
Available:

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)  
Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide

---

Available: Fish 948  
 Docs: Yes

ini.library 10140 31.0 (31.10.98)  
 Copyright: Sebastian Vater as Bastyl/Seasons  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/zee\_inilib.lha  
<http://listen.to/floydmon>

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)  
 Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
 Descrip: Music module playing Library  
 Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus  
 Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDU nov.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol2.lha  
 Aminet (29) - demo/mag/HDU-nol4.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatoools1.library 43548 3.1 (???.???.87)  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

input.library 5008 1.2 (22.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 446  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

instype.library 3228 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

intelindeo.library 98664 1.1 (20.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: came with MooVid  
 Info by: Jim Merthe <104355.3455@compuserve.com>

intellifont.library 92012 1.2 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

---

---

interface.library	33368	3.1	(21.09.94)
Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries			
Descrip: GUI Layout Library for Windows, Menues, ...			
Used by: Sunrize Studio 16			
Available: (yes)			
Docs: No			
Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>			
interpolate.library	2192	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68000			
interpolate.library	1868	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
interpolate.library	1868	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
interpolate.library	1872	1.0	(28.07.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
intoids.library	17604	1.0	(12.02.97)
Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)			
Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making things slow for small integer values			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha			
intuisup.library	44152	4.7	(21.10.92)
Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit			
Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3			
Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3			
Available: Fish 782			
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)			
intuisupport.library	2100	1.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Michael Hoffmann			
Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList			
Available: Fish 862			
Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
io.library	6468	0.8	(21.06.95)
Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)			
Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc.)			
Used by: LCD_102			
Available: Aminet(16) - hard/drivr/LCD_102.lha			
iohandler.library	7264	7.1	(17.12.97)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>			
Descrip: Serial Console support library			
Used by: internal BBS program.			
Available: At Vladimirs email request			
isam.library	8912	1.03	(28.11.93)
Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software			
Descrip: DataBase functions			

---

Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

ISup.library 35792 1.16 (12.03.90)

Copyright:  
 Used by: AZ\_1.54 (Text Editor)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

itools.library 14796 1.0 (???.???)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

iv24\_r3d.library 13480 40.0 (14.05.92)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card  
 Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ixemul.library

ixnet.library

iXimagedecode.library 45988 18.9 (09.06.97)

iXpigs.library 132196 26.17 (17.02.98)

Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.22 j

Library	Size	Latest version
jam.library	18856	12.1 (19.11.94)
Copyright: Jim Drew		
Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU		
Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs MACLite;MAC_EMU/Libs/		
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
jammal.library	15848	1.93 (???.???)
Copyright: James McOrmond		
Used by: JamMail		
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/		
janus.library	10888	36.83 (21.08.91)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies		
Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software		
Available:		

Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

jhextras.library 2860 37.58 (06.10.93)  
 Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi  
 Fidonet : 2:220/861)  
 Used by: ByteFilter  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

jlib2.library 4868 2.0 (???.???.89)  
 Copyright: John Everett  
 Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries  
 Used by: Amiga Basic  
 Available: Saar 085  
 Docs: Yes

joystick.library 752 1.3 (21.03.90)  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip: Joystick routines  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 378  
 Docs: Yes

jpeg.library 84292 5.1 (06.03.99)  
 Note: versions for 68020/20ffp/40/40ffp/40fpu  
 Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>  
 Descrip: manipulating jpeg files  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary51.lha  
 http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
 Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>  
 Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

jpeg2mov.library 5372 0.2 (10.09.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha  
 Info by: Marco Moering <marco.moering@7fun.de>

jpegdt.library 62836 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

js\_tools.library 23476 37.264 (10.05.95)  
 Copyright: J. Schmitz  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS\_Toss102b.lha

## 1.23 k

Library	Size	Latest version
karma.library Copyright: Christopher Naas Used by: KarmaPaint	6176	1.0 (???.???.??)
kcx.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Fish 885	5664	2.5 (20.06.93)
kd_freq.library Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531) Descrip: extensive file requester Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy CheckBox, FinalCalc Available: Aminet(13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha	87272	5.7 (???.???.??)
keymap.library Copyright: Amiga Technologies Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps Used by: System Available:	0	37.2 (???.???.??)
kfmc.library Descrip: Obsolete Info by: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>	772	3.0 (20.11.95)
kfmcp.library Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force Used by: FastCall Available: Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>	1108	4.0 (01.06.96)
konwerterpl.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>	1248	1.0 (???.???.??)
krsnake.library Copyright: Used by: KRSNAke (Game) Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/ Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>	9012	1.012 (16.11.95)
ksort.library Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de; ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) Descrip: quicksort algorithm Used by:	2300	34.1 (01.01.93)

Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

KWReq.library 9412 1.0 (13.07.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: requester toolkit lib  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.24 I

Library	Size	Latest version	
ladenlib.library	29312	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Available:			
Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>			
lanc.library	12716	5.1	(???.???.95)
Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl			
Used by: IR-Master			
Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>			
launcher.library	3396	41.9	(05.02.96)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: WBStartup+V2.8			
Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/			
layers.library	1460	40.38	(01.02.98)
Copyright: A. Kneer, T. Abt			
Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping			
Used by: System			
Available:			
Info by: Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germany.net.de>			
lcdguppy.library	4836	37.1	(15.11.97)
lcdwindow.library	7468	37.1	(23.11.97)
Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)			
Used by: LCDaemon			
Available: Aminet (27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha			
lcmusic.library	11624	3.1	(02.02.95)
lcsupport.library	1964	3.1	(02.02.95)
Copyright:			

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lh.library 2864 1.8 (16.12.90)  
 Copyright: Holger P. Krekel  
 Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: data compression system  
 Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup  
 Solit, EPU, UChess

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Amok 079  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer  
 Fish 884  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/

Docs: Yes

lha.library 5072 7.04 (08.09.97)  
 Copyright: Nik Soggia  
 Available:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

line.library 1532 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library 5680 1.0 (10.11.95)  
 Copyright: Fabio Rotondo  
 Used by: LineRequester  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

llist.library 5784 2.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lmail.library 9416 3.1 (07.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library  
 Used by: Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

---

---

```

loadmap.library          1020          0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms
  Info by:   John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

loadseq.library         1156          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

locator.library        2280          1.1    (05.01.96)
  Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it;
                http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)
  Used by:   Locator
  Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
                Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
                Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
                Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
  Docs:     Yes

logic.library          1368          1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68000
logic.library          1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
logic.library          1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
logic.library          1332          1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
                Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library         2396          40.4   (10.11.94)
  Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
                Claudio Nieder
                Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
                and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich
  Used by:   OberonV4
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
                Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
                Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
                Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
                Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
                Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library           488          0      (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library         7400          2.0    (25.09.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   TPaint

```

---



```

Macro68.library          0          0    (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  main library
Macro68cp.library        0          0    (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  floating point processor support library
Macro68hf.library        0          0    (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  special function support library
Macro68mp.library        0          0    (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  automatic optimization support library
Macro68op.library        0          0    (???.???.??)
  Descrip:  file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library        0          0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  interactive optimization support library
  Used by:  Macro68

macroaudio.library       52648      0.93  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Camouflage
  Available: Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by:  shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library 19900      28.2  (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:   MadHouse
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library          6288      41.40  (15.05.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:   MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

MagicASL.library         30844      40.7   (25.08.98)
  Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MagicASL.lha

mailbox.library          6244          0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

mailpro.library          10964      1.0    (01.02.99)
  Note:      68000
mailpro.library          11068      1.0    (01.02.99)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Oleg Sergeev <bigblack@neworder.spb.ru>
  Descrip:   Special routines for mail tossers, mail processors etc.
  Used by:   ShowPKT (example program)

```

---

Available: Aminet - util/libs/mailpro.lha  
<http://www.neworder.spb.ru/bss/>

mailserver.library                    8740                                    13.17    (05.06.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip:    messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software  
 Used by:    AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library                        13892                                   17.8    (???.???.98)  
 Note:       68000

mailto.library                        0                                        17.8    (???.???.98)  
 Note:       68020+  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.  
 Used by:    IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by:    Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library                         15476                                   1.12    (10.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip:    Usenet local storage and distribution engine  
 Used by:    rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

mash.library                         46948                                   2.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

masovision.library                    69628                                   33.103    (19.01.93)  
 Copyright: Steffen A. Mork  
 Used by:    Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by:    rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

master.library                        57276                                   84.2    (07.01.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

math.library                         3724                                    1.2    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by:    8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by:    Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math(xxxxxx).library

mathador.library                      129432                                   2.9    (13.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by:    Mathador  
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library                    5100                                    1.12    (06.12.97)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by:    Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

---

Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
 http://eisl.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 22824 2.20 (20.04.98)  
 mavikey.library 4100 2.10 (08.03.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/MaVi2\_???.lha  
 Info by: Radcliff <jens.l.larsson@home.se>

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)  
 Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbfiletype.library 4284 1.0 (13.08.97)  
 mbmisc.library 18300 3.0 (01.09.97)  
 Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
 http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>  
 Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>

mbzeus.library 19724 37.0 (25.07.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

mcx.library 18052 3.0 (22.12.95)  
 mcxgui.library 69472 29.3 (11.12.95)  
 mcxblanker.library 6156 1.2 (22.12.95)  
 Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
 Used by: MagicCX  
 Available:  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mcpgfx.library 16068 3.7 (05.07.98)  
 mcpsupport.library 1392 5.0 (14.10.98)  
 mcpsupport2.library 1392 5.0 (14.10.98)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESiGN  
 Used by: MCP  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)  
 Aminet - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)  
 http://mcp.home.pages.de/  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

---

Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

mebbsarexx.library	14740	1.7	(???.???)
mebbssystem.library	46608	37.169	(???.???)
mebbsutility.library	47408	1.22	(???.???)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>			
mediaphile.library	136988	1.0	(20.10.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>			
mediapoint.library	44632	0	(???.???)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>			
medplayer.library	19928	7.1	(???.???)
Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost			
Descrip: Library for playing MED modules			
Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2			
Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha			
Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha			
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/			
melodyresource.library	3132	1.0	(30.04.99)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>			
memman.library	1048	1.0	(04.12.91)
Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu; baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmca.mcm.hp.com)			
Used by: MultiPlayer			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha			
Saar 333			
Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha			
memmanager.library	4764	3.14	(22.09.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: MemManager			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/ Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha			
memory.library	0	0	(???.???)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))			
Used by:			
Available:			
memwatch.library	0	3	(???.???.89)

---

Copyright: Doug Walker  
 Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)  
 Docs: Yes

mesa.library 517656 1.1 (01.01.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha

mesamain.library 614076 3.0 (??..11.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha

mesamain.library 596044 3.0 (??..11.98)  
 Note: 68040/881  
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)  
 Used by: Mesa 3.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library 6336 2.3 (15.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s  
 used in uucp/fido  
 Used by: /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library 12348 6.7 (23.05.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available:  
 Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

metaxpr.library 11392 4.0 (12.03.93)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library 10608 4.0 (12.03.93)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library 48680 37.38 (17.08.95)  
 mfview.library 64316 34.37 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available:  
 Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

miami.library 0 2.0 (14.08.96)  
 Note: in RAM  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

---

miamibpf.library	7508	2.2	(???.???.99)
miamipcap.library	143916	4.0	(???.???.99)
miamisocks.library	53368	2.8	(???.???.99)
miamisslintl.library	487992	2.11	(???.???.98)
Copyright: Holger Kruse			
Used by: Miami 3.0			
Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???			
http://www.nordicglobal.com/Miami.html			
http://146.189.18.33/miami/MiamiSSL211.lha (Update)			
Info by: Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>			
midi.library	6372	7.1	(21.10.88)
Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music			
Developer: Juergen Zimmermann			
Used by: Music Tools			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/			
German 349 - libs/			
Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha			
Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha			
Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha			
Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM_supp.lha			
Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha			
Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha			
Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha			
Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha			
Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha			
Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha			
Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG_Edit.lha			
Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CSlxEdit.lha			
Aminet (28) - mus/midi/MSE.lha			
Aminet (29) - mus/midi/CSlxEdit12.lha			
Amok 055			
dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/			
Fish 956			
Kick 445			
Megahits 3 - Libs/			
Saar 791			
midigui.library	39452	37.2	(12.04.98)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>			
Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>			
miditune.library	18220	37.019	(12.04.98)
Copyright:			
Used by: MidiPlay			
Available: Aminet - mus/midi/midi_play.lha			
Info by: A. Sahlen <sahlenaa@algonet.se>			
minied.library	39600	1.12	(05.11.95)
Copyright: Karsten Schenk - <Karsten-Schenk@gmx.net>			
Used by: MiniEd			
Available: Aminet - text/edit/MiniEd.lha			
minloc.library	1436	2.1	(12.11.93)

---

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Retina  
 Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>  
 Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

```

miu_master.library          64948          0.384 (23.01.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

mix.library                 1536          1.0 (19.07.97)
  Note: 68000
mix.library                 1252          1.0 (19.07.97)
  Note: 68020 + fpu
mix.library                 1252          1.0 (19.07.97)
  Note: 68040 + fpu
mix.library                 1252          1.0 (19.07.97)
  Note: 68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by: sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library              91928          1.1 (15.04.96)
  Copyright: Hippopotamos Design
  Used by: Hippoplayer
  Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha
             Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

mm (xxxxxx).library

mmmbrushfx.library         18152          1.0 (23.07.95)
mmmcharts.library          30120          1.0 (06.12.89)
mmmpicfx.library           59524          1.0 (21.05.95)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
  Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)
  Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

mmmgui.library             67864          20.1 (01.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

mmu.library                47416          0.42 (17.08.99)
  Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)
  Descrip: The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)

```

---

related functions the MC68K family can perform

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha

Info by: Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

Stphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

```
mmu.library          16724          7.0   (17.02.94)
Note:               68040 + MMU + Enforcer
Copyright:          Brge Nst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)
Descrip:            mmu control hack
Used by:
Available:          CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4088.dms
Info by:            Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mmv8.library         6656           11.93  (18.02.91)
Copyright:          DIRE CRACKS Inc.
Used by:            MusikMakerV8, Phone
Available:          Kick 542
                   Fish 689
                   Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library     16544          0.78   (27.01.96)
Copyright:          Hali of oNION
Used by:            Protracker3.61
Available:          Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
                   Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
                   Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha

module.library      4756           1.0    (17.03.91)
Copyright:          Gregg M. Giles
Used by:            ZSound V1.20
Available:          CAM519b
Info by:            Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

modulebase.library  644           1.0    (18.07.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:            Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

monam.library       0           0.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:            Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

MoreReq.library     8160           1.83   (21.02.95)
Copyright:          Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)
Used by:            Recall
Available:          German 480 - RecallV30.lha
                   Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204          9.8    (11.04.97)
Copyright:          MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:             Henning Friedl
Used by:            MovieShop 4.6
Available:          with MovieShop
```

---

Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

movieshop.library	5116	2.1	(07.12.95)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Claus Boennhoff			
Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo			
Available: with MovieShop packet			
Info by: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)			
mpeg.library	102008	1.00	(06.07.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
mpega.library	85820	2.2	(24.05.99)
Note: versions for 68020/20fpu/40/40fpu/60/60fpu			
mpega.library	3208	2.2	(24.05.99)
Note: PPC			
mpega.library	0	2.2	(24.05.99)
Note: WarpUP			
Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother); IRC: Tatav)			
Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library			
Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/mpega_library.lha			
Docs: Yes			
mpfbw.library	10984	1.1	(04.04.94)
mpfqwk.library	17228	1.2	(30.04.94)
Copyright: Jay Ruyle			
Used by: MultiPacker for DLG			
Available: Aminet(22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha			
MPGui.library	35576	5.6	(22.04.97)
Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>			
MPImage.library	95248	8.2	(11.07.97)
Note: 68000			
Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha			
MPImage.library	91296	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68020+			
MPImage.library	96920	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68040			
MPImage.library	97000	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68060			
MPImage.library	97088	7.5	(14.03.97)
Note: 68881			
Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk; mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)			
Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph			
Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MPImage82			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>			
mpls_patch.library	1508	1.2	(23.08.96)
Note: 68000			
mpls_patch.library	1508	1.2	(23.08.96)

```

Note:      68020+
Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier
Used by:   MPLS
Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch_1_85.lha

mpmmu.library      7516      0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

mrt.library        4744      36.0    (20.02.93)
Copyright:
Used by:   AIDE
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha
           Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha
           Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha

MsgBase.library   4296      37.0    (21.05.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

mshopsupport.library  49124      1.1    (29.07.97)
msmastergfx.library  3064      1.0    (31.05.93)
msuniversalloader.library 12552      1.3    (01.06.93)
msuniversalsaver.library 1904      1.2    (01.06.93)
Copyright: MotionStudios
Used by:   CandyPro (Demo)
Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/CandyProDemo.lha

msql.library      48004      5.3    (19.02.99)
Copyright: Christoph Sollet
Used by:
Available: Aminet - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha

mt.library        33032      37.74   (15.01.96)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
Used by:   Maxon Tools (Demo)
Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2_D.lha

mtool.library     13288      2.41   (25.09.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Saar 774
           Fish 974
           German 272 - MathPlot/

mtool.library     13748      36.30   (???.???.94)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

mtool.library     7284      2.20   (01.06.97)
Note:      FPU

```

---

Copyright: Ruediger Dreier  
 Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support  
 Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserive.com>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 11.1 (15.07.97)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)  
 Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1\_1.lha

MuFS\_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)  
 Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
 Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
 Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Mui (xxxxxxx).library

MUI-ASL.library 30140 40.6 (02.10.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+  
 obsolete, please use MagicASL..library  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip: MUIified ASL replacement;  
 replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

multifax.library 89936 34.62 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

@{b}multifunction.library 5432 38.1 (27.07.98)  
 Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/multifunction.lha

multipack.library 2580 1.1 (15.10.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

multipic.library 25304 4.11 (12.08.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH



Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mvd.library 6520 34.23 (27.01.93)  
 Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>

MVK.library 22168 3.928 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

mvmail.library 5316 0.5 (26.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

mwsupport.library 34336 10.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MaxonWord  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

mxm.library 21376 34.14 (01.04.90)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: basic support function  
 Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)  
 Fish 354  
 Docs: Yes

mylib.library 13464 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra172.lha

mysticview.library 24624 4.2 (01.06.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/60/fpu  
 Copyright: Timm S. Mueller  
 Used by: MysticView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/MysticView.lha  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>  
 Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>

## 1.26 n

Library	Size	Latest version
ncp.library	43844	35.0 (???.???.??)

```

Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

nesa.library                3024                1.20  (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>

netbuff.library            5656                0.1   (21.04.91)
Copyright: Raymond S. Brand
Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices
Used by: Sana
Available: Fish 540
Docs: Yes

netconnect.library         21216               6.0   (27.01.99)
Copyright:
Used by: NetConnect 2.2
Available:
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

netgate.library            8868                5.0   (08.12.96)
Copyright:
Used by: NetGate
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha

netsupport.library        8804                1.33  (25.10.94)
Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)
Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha
           Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha

neuralnet.library          0                   5.1   (24.05.99)
Note: normal version

neuralnet.library          9264                5.1   (24.05.99)
Note: FPU version
Copyright: The Electronic Knights
Used by: MysticView
Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/
Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>
        Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>
        Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>

newcon-handler.library     6536                34.5  (23.08.88)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

newgad.library             32596               5.2   (09.08.92)
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)
Used by: OSnap
Available: Saar 454

```

---

---

```

newfmt.library          3596          4.2   (10.01.98)
  Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
  Descrip:   new way to format strings
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library        6764          40.2   (28.12.97)
  Note:      68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd
newicon.library        5800          40.1   (09.03.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd
newicon.library        4756          40.1   (25.06.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd
  Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   NewIcons V3+
  Available: http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/
  Supps by:  Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library        0            0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)
  Descrip:   making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you
             OS 2.0+ look for free
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

ng.library             58996          0.2   (06.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian D. <sky_vision@gmx.net>
             Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>
             Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>

nhsw.library          19264          1.133 (07.07.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Thor ???
  Available:
  Info by:   Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

nipc.library          59620          43.29 (13.09.98)
  Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   damon for Networks,routing etc.
  Used by:   ENVOY
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

nipc.library          59620          40.29 (13.09.98)
  Note:      lower ID, but newer date as above version
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

nntpdcache.library    2660            0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:

```

---

Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

node.library 4748 2.0 (09.05.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

nodelist.library 7148 2.0 (08.02.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet - util/cdity/assmas.lha  
 Info by: Robert R Mason <rrmason@hti.com>  
 Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68000

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)  
 Used by: View, GadToolsBox  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha  
 Amok 086  
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)  
 Copyright: W. W. Howe  
 Used by: Game  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5768 3.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober  
 Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight  
 Available:  
 Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

ntpro.library 47156 7.3 (08.01.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

---

```

nukelib_cclib.library          25          0      (???.???.??)
  Note:      no version string
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

null.library                   0          0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiTCP-4.0
  Available: with AmiTCP
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

## 1.27 o

Library	Size	Latest version
obasic.library	14964	0.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Available:		
Used by:		
Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>		
oberonsupport.library	14984	5.3 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert		
Used by: Amiga Oberon 3		
Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)		
oberonsymbols.library	7768	3.0 (01.10.91)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert		
Used by: Amiga Oberon		
Available:		
Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>		
ObjectiveGadTools.library	86192	3.17 (31.08.93)
Note: System 2.04+		
Copyright: Davide Massarenti		
Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>		
obj_(xxxxxx).library		
octamixplayer.library	28224	7.1 (???.???.??)
octaplayer.library	13540	7.1 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost		
Used by: OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2, HippoPlayer		
Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha		
Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha		
Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha		
Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha		
Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha		
Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha		

## Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

Odin.library	4016	2.7	(02.09.90)
Copyright: Peter Ørbæk			
Descrip: Process Intercommunication (USENET)			
Used by: UseNet			
Available: Saar 151			
Docs: Yes			
OfficeEngine.library	20920	94.2	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: AmigaPlus CoverDisk			
Info by: cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>			
olddfont.library	3968	33.16	(10.02.86)
Copyright: Aegis			
Used by: Ports of Call			
Available: with the game			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
omega.library	1684	1.13	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>			
online.library	11056	1.3	(???.???.??)
Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+			
Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schroeer - T.O.M. Software			
Used by: Hitliste, Anubis			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
opal.library	100704	5.7	(22.01.95)
opalfx.library	61580	1.3	(05.01.93)
opalfxext.library	43732	1.2	(06.10.94)
opalreq.library	36764	2.3	(27.06.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: OpalVision			
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha			
OpalVision.library	15140	1.1	(04.12.95)
Copyright: Inline Services			
Used by: Aurora			
Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha			
opal_r3d.library	7036	40.0	(29.04.93)
Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)			
Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver			
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA			
openurl.library	6320	2.0	(01.02.99)
Copyright: Troels Walsted Hansen <troels@stud.cs.uit.no; http://www.cs.uit.no/~troels)			
Used by: OpenURL			
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/OpenURL20.lha			

---

```

openutil.library          27488                1.0   (02.09.98)
Note:      OS3.0+, 68020+
Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>
Descrip:   including file operations, list functions, memory, user
           interface, string, math & other functions
Used by:   OpenUtil
Available: Aminet - util/libs/OpenUL10.lha

origmiamisslintl.library  265292                1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse
Used by:   Miami 2.0g
Descrip:   Obsolete
Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21gmain.lha ???
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library       4476                  3.1   (19.05.93)
Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura
Descrip:   Scheduled access to shared devices
Used by:   UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager
Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Info by:   Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

```

## 1.28 p

Library	Size	Latest version	
p4specials.library	23048	1.8	(16.01.99)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>			
PACK_lhst.library	1344	1.0	(???.???.??)
PACK_runl.library	1144	1.0	(???.???.??)
PACK_scf1.library	3592	1.0	(???.???.??)
PACK_scn1.library	3596	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
packilbm.library	5852	1.9	(29.01.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet( 6) - util/misc/			
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>			
pager-support.library	8772	1.27	(16.02.97)
Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura			
Tor Willy Austerslåt - (twa@riksnett.no)			
Used by: CyberPager, SMSer			
Available: Aminet(20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha			
paladin.library	12536	38.151	(03.02.93)

Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)  
 Used by: MakeCat  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2

palmlink.library 24732 1.2 (24.04.99)  
 Note: 68000

palmlink.library 24304 1.2 (24.04.99)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de,  
<http://shredzone.home.pages.de>  
 Descrip: connects Amiga with 3Com Palm Pilot, see  
<http://palmiga.home.pages.de>  
 Used by: PalmTransfer, Spitfire!  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha

parm.library 14804 18.0 (???.???.??)  
 Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

parse.library 7964 37.2 (23.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)  
 Used by: SoftTalk  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library 14556 6.145 (14.11.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)  
 Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()  
 Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,  
 PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library 17160 2.5k (03.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library 1216 1.1 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Hans Buehler  
 Used by: Palis V1.02  
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

patmatch.library 7412 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Bohdan R.Rau  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pattern.library 23524 5.03 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)

---

Descrip: allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching  
 Used by: MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library 6924 1.0 (28.11.96)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions  
 Used by: PC\_EMU  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library 9648 1.0 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)  
 John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha

pegger.library 39084 2.02 (29.12.94)  
 peggersnoop.library 5836 2.2 (29.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.blumoon.net>

personal\_(xxxxxxx).library

pfile.library 9816 10.4 (14.08.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Ralf Kaiser <ralfkaiser@netclub.de>

pgp.library 15324 1.3 (23.03.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: PGP ??  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pgs.library 178840 1.34 (???.???.??)  
 pgs.library 178272 1.34 (???.???.??)  
 Note: FPU

pgsrexx.library 42692 2.0 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Aminet - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snaful.de>  
 Jose Andias <jose\_andias@softhome.net>

pgsdemo.library 127432 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pgsse.library 144304 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Photogenics Demo  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

---

Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

```

phonelog.library          0          0      (???.???)
  Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;
                    i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
                    http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)

  Used by:
  Available: not yet

phonepak.library         38460          2.5      (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A2000

phonepak.library         38372          2.5      (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A3000
  Copyright: Great Valley Products
  Used by:   PhonePak_2.5
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

photoworx.library        7480          27.9      (24.10.94)
  Copyright: COME
  Used by:   PhotoworXPro 4.0
  Available: PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet
  Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

phrexx.library           26492          1.0      (30.10.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

pic.library               2352          16.1      (01.12.88)
  Copyright: Christian A. Weber
  Used by:   Switcher
  Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library     24564          2.279    (07.02.99)
  Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>
  Descrip:   Picasso 96 features
  Used by:   Picasso96 V1.43a
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
                    http://picasso96.cogito.de/
  Info by:   Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

Picasso96API.library     6860          1.0      (???.???)
  Copyright: MagicSN
  Descrip:   library for Cybervision/3D
                    this is a special library, not the real
  Used by:   Picasso 96 Software;
                    part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...
  Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha
  Supps by:  John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

picasso_r3d.library       2840          40.1      (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Picasso
  Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
                    David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>
                    Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

```

---

---

picmanager.library                   0                   0       (21.12.95)  
 Used by:   Picture Manager professional  
 Available: with PM packet  
 Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

pIcon.library                   21404                   0.0       (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>

picsystem.library               10712                   3.1       (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
            Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library                   8672                   6.0       (18.05.95)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author:    Henning Friedl  
 Used by:   Diavolo Backup Pro  
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet  
            Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha  
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library                   14132                   5.0       (12.05.93)  
 Copyright: Radical Eye Software  
 Used by:   AmigaTex  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library                   5388                   1.0       (???.???.95)  
 Copyright: SK Soft  
 Used by:   KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha  
            Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library               8032                   37.001   (25.08.95)  
 Copyright: Petter E. Stokke  
 Used by:   KRSNAke (Game)  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
            Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
            Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
            Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha  
            AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library           3432                   1.0       (13.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library           173660                   2.8       (13.03.91)  
 Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
 Used by:   Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
 Available: with Lemmings 1  
 Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

---

```

playhandler.library          20292          40.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   (SP) Player
  Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
  Available: with SoundProbe
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
             Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

playsid.library             27992          1.1   (19.06.94)
  Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)
             Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)
  Used by:   HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha
             Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player_V1_2.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             German 356 - libs/
             dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

playtracker.library         6668          1.0   (26.01.92)
  Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)
  Descrip:   ProTracker module replay functions
  Available: Nope
  Docs:      yes
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library                1100          1.0   (16.08.97)
  Note:      68000
plot.library                1056          1.0   (16.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
plot.library                1056          1.0   (16.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
plot.library                1052          1.0   (16.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

plwzmodem.library          18764          2.0   (28.10.89)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

pmbsmidbase.library        5036          4.4   (???.???.99)
  Copyright: HWS = Hans-Werner Schober ???
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

```

---

---

pmbsonline.library                    1720                    5.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library                    544                    95.3    (05.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Picture Manager professional  
 Available: with PM packet  
           Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???  
 Info by:    Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  
           Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library                        1976                    33.2    (05.01.91)  
 Copyright: Luke Wood  
 Descrip:    access to an easy custom pointer  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha  
           Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d\_2.lha  
           Fish 446  
 Docs:        Yes

polygon.library                        26644                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 237

polymath.library                       34084                    1.033   (07.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library                         0                        5.1    (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
 Used by:    Popper  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha ???  
 Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library                     41244                    8.20    (07.04.99)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
 Descrip:    popup menu library  
 Used by:    MusicMan, AmTagEd, MiniCD, TMLG  
 Available: Aminet - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
 Docs:        Yes  
 Info by:    Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
           Per-Anders Fisk <f93-pfi@nada.kth.se>  
           Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

post.library                            153300                    1.7    (12.03.92)  
 post.library                            139128                    1.7    (12.03.92)  
 Note:        2620  
           obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip:    PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by:    PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
           Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha

---

Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)

Note: 68000/010

post.library 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post

Used by: PostScript-Print

Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)

Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha

Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha

Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha

Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha

Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha

Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha

Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha

Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha

Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha

Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha

Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha

Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha

Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha

Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha

Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha

Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha

Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha

Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA\_MegaBook.lha

Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha

Fish 973

German 507 - Ordering.lha

Saar 758

Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha

Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5864 37.10 (06.11.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
 IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available:

Info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

powerpc.library 107452 15.0 (10.04.99)

```

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Descrip:   The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU
Used by:   WarpOS
Available: Aminet - biz/haage/WarpUP_V???.lha
Info by:   Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>
           Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>
           Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
           Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

powervisor.library          944                29.3   (29.01.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   PowerVisor Portprint library
Used by:   Powervisor
Available: Fish 734
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
Info by:   Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppak2000.library           38460                2.5   (29.05.94)
Used by:   PhonePak A2000
ppak3000.library           38372                2.5   (29.05.94)
Copyright:
Used by:   PhonePak A3000
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ppc.library                62344                46.17 (13.05.99)
ppc.library                87008                46.17 (13.05.99)
Note:      Debug Version
Copyright: Frank Wille <frank@phoenix.owl.de>
Used by:   WarpOS
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ppclibemu.lha

ppc.library                161972               46.25 (25.03.99)
Note:      Beta version
Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt
Descrip:   PowerUp Interface library
Used by:   CyberstormPPC
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc
           Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user_46_25.lha
Docs:     for PPC developers only
Info by:   Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>
           Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>
           Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>
           Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
           Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

ppcdiss.library           43604                0.45  (07.10.98)
Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak
Descrip:   PowerPC ASM disassembler library
Used by:   CyberstormPPC; ppc.library
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc
Docs:     no
Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>
           Alex <idea@gateway.ecn.com>

ppflare.library           11332                1.0   (???.???.??)
ppglow.library            8420                1.0   (???.???.??)

```

---

---

```

pptrail.library          5104          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Real3D V3
  Available:
  Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

ppi040.library          4012          2.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   PPI 68040 support library
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
             edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>
             Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>

ppipc.library          2644          2.2   (17.04.89)
  Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva
  Descrip:   Process Intercommunication
  Used by:   MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon
  Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
             Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha
             Fish 711
             Kick 539
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

preferences.library    2912          39.4   (14.10.97)
  Copyright: ALiENDESiGN
  Used by:   Scalos
  Available: Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha
  Info by:   tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>
             Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)
             Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

prefs.library          9556          36.150 (26.10.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library        0            4.55   (???.???.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PrlTapeDeck
  Available: http://www.act-net.com/Prelude
  Info by:   Marc Albrecht <albrecht@act-net.com>

printAssist.library    51112         2.1   (20.10.96)
  Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)
  Used by:   AdressAssist
  Available: Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha

proasmkey.library      636           1.0   (20.01.97)
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>
proasmlang.library     684           1.92   (16.01.97)
  Copyright: Daniel Weber
  Descrip:   localization support library for OS V38+
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha

```

---

---

profiler.library	1748	1.0	(20.11.98)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
prograb.library	86996	1.0	(20.11.98)
Copyright: Nicholas Redgrave - (baron@bologrew.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: ProGrab24RT			
Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/misc/prograb.lha			
producer.library	26280	1.54	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Info by: Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>			
progargs.library	16156	1.2	(08.04.95)
Note: 68000			
progargs.library	16048	1.2	(08.04.95)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1_2.lha			
Docs: Yes			
progresshandler.library	28352	38.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Descrip: (SP) Progress Meter			
Used by: SoundProbe V39.1			
Available: with SoundProbe			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>			
project_d.library	19680	36.6	(14.01.91)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.			
Used by: Project_D 2.0			
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)			
prometheus.library	3664	2.2	(???.???.??)
Copyright: M.Brueckner			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha			
proof.library	15790	2.1	(12.03.99)
Note: 68020			
proof.library	15792	2.1	(12.03.99)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: Paul Huxham			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/prooflibrary21.lha			
Info by: Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it>			
sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>			
Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>			
Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de>			
Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>			
Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>			

---

Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>  
 Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

protracker.library                    5624                    37.2    (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
           Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
           Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library                    29648                    35.42   (12.10.95)  
 Copyright: TriTech Developments  
 Author: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
           http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha  
           Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha  
           Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
           Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha  
           Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha  
           Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/  
 Supps by: Richard Koerber - (Author)

prtspool.library                    2968                    0.1    (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
           any C or Assembly program  
 Used by: PrintSpool  
 Available: Fish 463  
 Docs: Yes

psnf.library                    196304                    22.26   (01.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

psound.library                    4436                    1.0    (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Anthony J. Wood  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

ptool.library                    5652                    2.057   (01.09.93)  
 Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)  
 Used by: Fortune 2.0  
 Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library                    8048                    6.6    (20.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions  
           SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha  
           Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha

---



Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qtutil.library	10196	2.0	(???.???.??)
qtos33dep.library	4476	2.0	(???.???.??)
qtos36dep.library	3332	2.0	(???.???.??)
qtos39dep.library	3024	2.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Todd Sprague			
Used by: QTPlayer			
Available: Goldfish Vol3			
Aminet - biz/demo/			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
queue.library	2836	3.2	(28.11.96)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com fasten@informatik.bonn.de)			
Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library			
Used by: ShutDown			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh			
Docs: Yes			
quickdos.library	5388	1.1	(21.07.94)
Copyright: Alexis Wilke			
Descrip: library to cache files			
Used by: QuickDos			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha			
Saar 780			
Docs: Yes			
quickhelp.library	3216	37.3	(21.07.94)
Copyright: Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>			
Descrip: provides informations what a gadget will do			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickhelp.lha			
quicktools.library	7012	2.46	(13.04.94)
Note: OS 2.04+			
Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)			
Used by: QuickTools			
Available: Saar 800			
German 344 - QTools/libs/			
Docs: Yes			
qwemathtrans.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			

### 1.30 r

Library	Size	Latest version	
-----			
r3root.library	1932	1.0	(???.???.??)



---

rct.library 89576 16.52 (02.12.93)  
Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH  
Used by: Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC  
Available: Edward packet  
Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha  
Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2\_D.lha  
Fish 951  
Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library 3080 1.1 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: RealSoft  
Used by: Real3D  
Available: with Real3D packet  
Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

realcgx.library 1788 40.0 (20.11.98)  
Copyright: Bernhard Trzil - (Trzil@Grundig.co.at  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Peaks/9901/>)  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (28) - gfx/misc/RealCGX.lha

realdoor.library 22132 6.0 (25.06.97)  
Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)  
Used by: BBS  
Available: Aminet (26) - comm/amiex/rea\_st21.lha

reccoon.library 28288 60.50 (03.11.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

recog.library 4312 1.1 (???.???.??)  
recog.library 8572 1.1 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Cool of LSD  
Used by:  
Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

recognition.library 2300 1.0 (06.07.89)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

recogpatch.library 10772 3.18 (26.01.98)  
Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)  
Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines  
Used by: LibSuck, AVD  
Available: Aminet - util/moni/libSuck.lha  
Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

regex.library 9288 1.0 (22.07.89)  
Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz  
Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library  
Used by:

---

Available: Fish 248  
 Docs: Yes

regex.library 32560 1.2 (16.04.99)  
 Copyright: Henry Spencer  
 Author: Alfonso Ranieri - <alfier@iol.it>  
 Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library with ARexx support  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/regex.lha

regexp.library 3952 1.0 (???.01.91)  
 Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)  
 Descrip: provides UN\*X style regular expression pattern matching for  
 both general programs and ARexx programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 444  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 5220 38.1 (26.02.98)  
 Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions  
 Used by: NetBSD  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

RegisterGad.library 8948 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

registry.library 22164 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

regprefs.library 18016 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: LFSYSTEMBinder  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

remote.library 13892 37.2 (21.10.97)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)  
 Used by: GoldED 5  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/golded5.lha

removelink.library 10284 32.25 (10.09.93)  
 Copyright: Johan oehman / SHI  
 Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library 52452 30.0 (24.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68020/40/60/fpu  
 Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Mueller)  
 Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -  
 such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and

---

```

        histogram related operations
Used by:  ArtPro
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
          http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib
Docs:    Yes
Info by:  Truls Osmundsen <ozzy1@online.no>

renderhame.library          21064                5.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Pete Patterson
Used by:  VistPro3.3b
Info by:  Petri Raety - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library           41004                0.99   (???.???.??)
replayer.library           32924                0.99   (04.10.93)
Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
Used by:  PlayBoy, Demos
Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
          Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

req.library                 18436                2.8    (06.07.93)
Note:    c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)
Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
Descrip:  easy-to-use requesters
Used by:  too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
          Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
          Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
          Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
          Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
          Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
          Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
          Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha
          Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
          Aminet (25) - biz/demo/SamplOpus.lha
          Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
          Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
          Fish 991
          Saar 717
          Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library                 7488                1.7    (29.07.97)
Name:    NewReqLib
Copyright: Torbjoern A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
          http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:  replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
Used by:  System
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:    Yes

reqchange.library          21932                6.6    (14.12.97)
Copyright: Magnus Holmgren
Used by:  ReqChange, AmiStart
Supps by: Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
Available:
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

---

```

reqtools.library          39000          38.390  (20.09.93)
Note:      OS 1.3
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha
           Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha
           Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha
           Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha
           Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
           Saar 800

reqtools.library          46148          38.1436 (20.02.97)
Note:      OS 2.0+ (V37+)
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
                    (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
           Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
Descrip:   variety of nice requesters
Used by:   many requester needed tools
Available: Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/-Archivers-/packmaster/
           Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha
           Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
           Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5_76.lha
           Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
           Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha
           Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA_MegaBook.lha
           Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
Docs:     Yes - both user and developer

requester.library        15908          2.1    (19.08.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software
Descrip:   File Input/Output requester
Used by:   DissiDemos
Available:
Info by:   "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library         7456          1.1    (26.02.96)
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
Used by:   Resident
Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha
Info by:   Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

resource.library         52288          1.12   (06.04.93)
resourcehelp.library    152988         8.0    (???.09.91)
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceloader.library  7560           8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcemenus.library  27416           8.0    (???.07.91)
resourcesyms.library    52468           8.0    (???.07.91)

```

---

```

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceutil.library          14516                2.0    (19.04.94)
Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)
Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)
Available:
Info by: Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>
        Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

ressourcetracking.library    3692                37.0   (20.07.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Michaela Prb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

retina.library                0                   12.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Mark Ritter
Used by:
Available:
Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

retinaemu.library            1272                2.2    (13.01.95)
Copyright:
Used by: Retina
Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

retina_r3d.library           12248               40.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by: Real 3D-Demo
Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

review.library               18984               1.31   (???.07.92)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT
Used by: VLT
Available:
Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

rexx(xxxxxxx).library

rezlib.library               9272                0.5    (02.05.90)
Copyright: Jim Goodnow
Descrip: for making programs resident
Used by: REZ
Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library               6308                1.0    (03.02.98)
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
Descrip: RFC822 message headers support library
Used by: NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library                   1164                1.0    (07.02.92)
Note: 68000
rgb.library                   1132                1.0    (07.02.92)
Note: 68020 + fpu

```

---

---

```

rgb.library                1132                1.0    (07.02.92)
Note:      68040 + fpu
rgb.library                1132                1.0    (07.02.92)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library                33292                5.2    (29.05.99)
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
Descrip:   socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet
Used by:   AREXX-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rmh.lha

robal.library             11000                1.0    (01.08.98)
Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;
           www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)
Descrip:   Library for Robal game
Used by:   Robal
Available: coming soon
Info by:   Author

ros.library               17668                2.1    (21.01.97)
Copyright: TIK/RETIRE
Descrip:   enhanced lowlevel.library
Used by:
Available: Aminet (18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha
Docs:     Yes

router.library            4372                1.2    (09.11.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   AmBoS
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library       6252                34.31  (31.10.98)
Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)
Descrip:   an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to
           any Amiga shared library
Used by:   AREXX-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge1.lha

rpamigalibhost.library    1728                3.0    (24.05.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/pt1_sw12.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/pt1_bd11.lha

rpapig.library            6908                1.1    (???.05.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpgBBS.library            39644                2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgBBS

```

---

Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

rpquicksortport.library            1708                            1.1    (24.05.92)

rprexxarplib.library            2756                            3.0    (24.05.92)

rprexxdb.library                3436                            1.1    (24.05.92)

Available:

Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprexxextra.library            1732                            2.2    (???.05.92)

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rprexxhs.library                1740                            1.1    (30.05.92)

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprexxmathlib.library           1608                            1.32   (03.06.93)

rprexxplsextnd.library        3924                            1.32   (27.05.93)

Available:

Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rprexxrmf.library               1840                            1.1    (???.05.92)

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rprexxserdev.library           1868                            1.0    (30.05.92)

Available:

Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprexxsupport.library         1976                            1.0    (24.05.92)

rprexxutil.library             1784                            1.0    (30.05.92)

Available:

Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprxgen.library                1736                            1.0    (24.05.92)

Available:

Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprx\_intui.library             2600                            1.3    (???.???.???)

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

rprx\_tools.library             1720                            1.0    (24.05.92)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rptoasterarexx.port.library    1696                            1.1    (???.05.92)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

rtg.library                    203480                           40.3515 (30.03.99)

Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

Descrip: Picasso 96 system library

Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://picasso96.cogito.de/>

Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

rtgCV3D.library                32752                           29.0    (15.01.98)

Copyright:

Used by:

---

Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rtggadtools.library	5480	1.0	(???.07.97)
rtgAMI.library	8784	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library	12372	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library	11452	27.0	(23.04.96)
rtgextra.library	4356	24.0	(???.???.97)
rtgmaster.library	50996	27.0	(17.10.97)
rtgP96.library	12880	27.0	(???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library	4848	1.0	(25.06.96)

Note: old 68k library

rtgAMI.library	23624	42.0	(07.10.98)
rtgCGX.library	29360	42.0	(07.10.98)
rtgEGS.library	16396	42.0	(07.10.98)
rtgextra.library	4328	38.0	(13.05.98)
rtgmaster.library	114292	42.0	(07.10.98)
rtgP96.library	31424	42.0	(07.10.98)

Note: PPC library  
 Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)  
 John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden

Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware  
 Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).

Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),  
 AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),  
 BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit  
 AmigaDoom, Napalm

Available: Aminet (28) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_user.lha  
<http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha>

Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)

rtgpip.library	29236	42.0	(02.03.99)
----------------	-------	------	------------

Copyright: (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)  
 Descrip: rtgmaster PIP sublibrary  
 Used by: rtgmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/rtgPIP.lha

rtracker.library	8024	1.1	(13.07.99)
------------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

run.library	0	1.0	(???.???.??)
-------------	---	-----	--------------

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

RunBar.library	2156	1.0	(24.11.96)
----------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;  
 IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)

Used by: RunBar  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

---

---

rusgrammar.library                    23352                    3.0    (04.05.96)  
Copyright: Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)  
Used by:    Russian Locale System  
Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha

rush.library                            173944                    37.5370 (22.01.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:    Rush  
Available: Goldfish-Vol2-1 - Files/util/dir/RushDemo2  
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rxasl.library                          13048                    4.1    (06.05.99)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip:    asl.library functions to ARExx  
Used by:    AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxasl.lha

rxcd.library                            8380                    1.2    (06.11.98)  
rxcmanger.library                      17892                    5.5    (17.05.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:    Contact Manager 1.3 (Vaporware)  
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/rxcmanager.lha  
Info by:    Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
            Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
            Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

RXgen.library                          4944                    1.0    (17.04.89)  
Copyright: Francois Rouaix  
Descrip:    allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library  
            from an ARExx  
Used by:    ARExx-Scripts  
Available: Fish 459  
            Saar 196

rxlib.library                          4884                    1.0    (26.09.97)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by:    Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rxlibnet.library                       23808                    2.1    (21.05.99)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip:    contains net utility and stack specific functions  
Used by:    AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxmiamibpf.library                     10544                    2.7    (02.11.98)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip:    first bridge library to miamibpf.library  
Used by:    AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha

rxsocket.library                       40036                    9.5    (15.05.99)  
Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)  
Descrip:    socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet  
Used by:    AREXX-Scripts  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

---

```

rxwiz.library                34528                7.1   (20.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  ARExx prot to wizard.library
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX_Intui.library            7560                0.3   (???.09.91)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
  Descrip:  intuition calls from ARExx
  Used by:  ARExx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:  Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

### 1.31 s

Library	Size	Latest version
s5.library	28340	1.1 (25.08.87)
Copyright:		
Used by: Game: Jump Jet		
Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk		
S5697_Support.library	22028	6.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@friei.com)		
Used by: BarNone		
Available: Aminet - util/wb/BarNone.lha ???		
Info by: Jose Andias <jose_andias@softhome.net>		
Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>		
SafeSmallIFFParse.library	5200	1.0 (???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson		
Used by: VFont		
Available: Saar 234		
Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>		
sally_r3d.library	7100	1.1 (03.09.93)
Copyright: P. Roehrich		
Used by: Real3D V3		
Available:		
Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>		
samp.library	3924	0.0 (???.01.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt		
Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format		
Used by:		
Available: Fish 348		
Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>		
sample.library	452	37.1 (02.03.92)
Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.		
Used by:		
Available:		

Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

saturation.library 2024 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

saturation.library 1712 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

saturation.library 1684 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

saturation.library 1688 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

sc(xxxxxx).library

scala.library 98864 1.29 (25.06.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 1.8 (26.10.91)  
 Copyright: Scala Multimedia  
 Used by: Scala500  
 Available: With Scala packet  
 Aminet(21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2 (???.???.??)  
 ScalaMM.library 0 45.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Scala Multimedia  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4401a.dms  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

scanner.library 0 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sccxx.library 1007348 7.2 (04.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SAS-C-Example  
 Available: CUCD20 - Programming/SAS-C\_exp/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sclock.library 5488 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Todd Sprague  
 Used by: QTPlayer  
 Available: Goldfish Vol3  
 Aminet - biz/demo/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???.??)

---

Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
fasten@informatik.bonn.de)

Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()

Used by: Amiga Pike

Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>  
Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
Aminet(18) - dev/lang/pike.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsi2cd.library 10600 1.5 (05.12.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsisupport.library 5592 2.0 (16.06.97)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)

Copyright: Thomas Schaefer

Used by: MSM

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

scsi-link.library 1056 3.1 (???.???.88)

Copyright: Wayne E. Miller

Used by:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)

Note: System 2.04+

Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:  
Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;  
lawrencn@vdospk.com)

Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use

Used by: ScreenFool

Available: Saar 676

Docs: Yes

screennotify.library 1536 2.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Stefan Becker

Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,  
BlocNotes, MagicEye

Available: Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify20.lha ???

Docs: Yes

info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (???.03.91)

Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha  
Aminet(13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
Aminet(15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha

---

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

screensupport.library                    18424                    2.0    (27.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    NetHack (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha  
           Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

scsidirect.library                    24636                    0.137 (13.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    CDACtrl  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

sdreplay.library                    5752                    0      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

se\_xio\_(xxxxxx).library

sekdprelude.library                    13208                    1.69   (13.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>  
           Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>  
           Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

sekeymap.library                    30388                    6.56   (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by:    SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by:    Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

sem.library                    2992                    0.0    (31.12.90)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Descrip:    Simple Semaphore Task Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: CAM463  
 Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

seq.library                    32716                    1.6    (30.10.94)  
 Note:      ID= AmigaQIO.class

seqsub.library                    33656                    7.9    (28.10.94)  
 Copyright: Christian Obermaier, Alexander Lippert  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>  
           Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

sequencer.library                    178604                    23.12   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert

---



Copyright:  
 Used by: Sheep  
 Available: Aminet (28) - game/gag/Sheep.lha

shot.library 39700 1.10 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

showfile.library 7572 1.11 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: Imdad Shah  
 Used by: ShowFile (CLI utility)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/Shutdown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 2392 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
 fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)  
 Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

sid4amiga.library 3500 2.0 (02.04.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

siegfried.library 52596 8.0 (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library 28748 1.1 (06.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (??..12.89)  
Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
Used by: VLT  
Available: Fish 668  
Saar 402  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Megahits 4 - Libs/

sirius.library 33932 3.0 (21.08.95)  
Copyright: Electronic Design  
Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Sirius Genlock  
Used by: Sirius Genlock Tools  
Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
Docs: yes, on request  
Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)  
Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)  
Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

skytec.library 4440 2.2 (08.02.91)  
Copyright: SkyTech Computers P/L  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

slanc.library 5700 5.0 (??..??..95)  
Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
Used by: IR-Master, S-Control  
Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0 (??..??..??)  
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
Used by: PageStream  
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 0 (??..??..91)  
Copyright: Michael Jansson  
Used by: VFont  
Available: Saar 234

---

---

```

smartfont.library          8072                2.0    (20.11.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

smp1.library              4352                0.1    (???.???.91)
smp1_file.library        2552                6.0    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Dissidents
  Used by:  Wrench
  Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/
  Info by:  Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>
  Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

smusplayer.library       11676               1.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing
  Used by:  SmusPlayer
  Available: Amok 067
  Supps by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>

socket.library           83852               7.101  (30.01.96)
  Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen
  Used by:  AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
  Available:
  Info by:  Walter Weber-Gross <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

soft-wave.library        7832                2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

softlogik_app.library    132112              23.5   (???.???.??)
softlogik_display.library 199580              5.18   (???.???.??)
softlogik_obj.library    89076               2.33   (???.???.??)
softlogic_os.library     41980               4.19   (???.???.??)
softlogik_rsrc.library   35064               3.18   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:  PageStream
  Available: Aminet - biz/patch/pgs???.lha ???
  Info by:  Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

soi (xxxxxx).library

soundfx.library          3348                6.0    (08.04.91)
  Copyright: CHH & CHW & STL
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

soundstage.library       51136               4.150  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Applied Magic
  Descrip:  Support Library
  Used by:  SoundStage Zorro3 Audio Card, Producer
  Available: No
  Docs:    No

```

---

Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

spacebrain.library 7191 0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

spdsp.library 31604 38.0 (???.???)

spgfx.library 54232 38.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by: SoundProbe V39.1

Available: with SoundProbe

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library 12432 40.6 (???.???)

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Used by:

SPlay\_(xxxx).library

sregexp.library 8816 11.1 (01.06.91)

Copyright: Jon Spencer

Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching

Used by:

Available: Fish 527

Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.106 (???.???.95)

Note: OS 2.0+

Name: Special Support Library

Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)

Author: Martin Mares

Descrip: Special Support Library

Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro, SystemPlatte

Available:

Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 141540 4.165 (22.11.96)

Copyright: proDAD

Used by: SSAPlayer

Available: SSAPerfekt

Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

sss.system.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)

Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)

Used by: Spy System

Available: Saar 383

Docs: Yes

startlib.library 48132 1.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

---

```

status.library          1124          2.1   (???.??99)
  Copyright: Omnipresence
  Used by   : AWS (Amiga Web Server)
  Available: http://www.omnipresence.com
  Info by:   Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

stc.library            6368          3.322 (17.04.94)
  Note:      68000
  Available: Aminet(16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27_1.lha
             Aminet(26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

stc020.library        5908          3.304 (05.01.94)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)
  Used by:   StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2
  Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

stdio.library         5648          33.1   (22.12.96)
  Copyright: Nicky
  Used by:   Grotte
  Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stm.library           2548          33.1   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

stonepacker.library   8492          39.2   (27.09.95)
stoneplayer.library   86748         39.98  (10.12.95)
  Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRES
  Used by:   StoneTracker, MMDK
  Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/Stone1_25.lha
             Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stone126.lha
             Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stone126.lha
             Aminet(27) - demo/sound/FR_MMDK.lha

stopus.library        4884          1.1    (23.08.91)
  Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)
  Descrip:   playing sounds in Directory Opus
  Used by:   DirectoryOpus
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library         132088         37.14  (05.02.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   Storm-C
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC_DEMO105.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC_V1.05-Demo
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library   47248          37.100 (11.10.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   StormC
  Available: with StormC packet
             Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2_0.lha

```

---

---

stormwizard.library                    140704                    37.137 (03.07.96)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: StormWizard 1.0  
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library                   2408                    40.03 (26.11.97)  
Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)  
Used by: StreamLine OS  
Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha  
          http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/  
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)  
          Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library                    2548                    33.801 (02.10.89)  
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from  
          high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort  
Used by: ST-modules  
Available: Fish 421  
          German 153 - Libs/  
          Kick 371  
          Megahits 3 - Libs/  
          Saar 415  
Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library                    1772                    1.6 (10.02.90)  
Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library                    7212                    1.8 (17.12.96)  
Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)  
Descrip: Test Programming  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library                    2376                    1.0 (???.12.89)  
Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
Used by: VLT  
Available: Fish 668  
          Megahits 3 - Libs/  
          Saar 402

studio16.library                    47312                    4.2 (21.09.94)  
Copyright: Sunrize Industries  
Descrip: Additional functions for Studio16  
Used by: Sunrize Studio 16  
Available: (yes)  
Docs: No  
Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

submission.library                    2464                    1.0 (???.???.???)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

supergen.library 5612 3.25 (13.12.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperPlay

Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha

Docs: Yes

superview.library 0 23.4 (01.07.99)

superviewsupport.library 15704 14.1 (31.03.99)

Note: 68000+

superview.library 23752 23.4 (01.07.99)

superviewsupport.library 15888 14.1 (31.03.99)

Note: 68030

Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Used by: SuperView

Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/>

Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)

Copyright: T&T

Used by: T&TViewer

Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

surfsquirrel.library 1252 40.45 (08.08.97)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Soren Moller-Olsen <smo@computer.dk>

svppclaunch.library 8244 1.4 (23.04.99)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

swazblanker.library 14224 44.4 (24.12.95)

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)





---

```

tcla.library                88660                0      (08.03.90)
  Copyright: Peter da Silva
  Used by:
  Available: Saar 111

TdDBase.library            14460                35.30  (13.11.96)
  Note:      68000
TdDBase.library            14548                35.30  (13.11.96)
  Note:      68020
TdDBase.library            11352                33.28  (13.11.96)
  Note:      68040
  Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)
  Author:    Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)
  Used by:   TdDB
  Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha
             http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html
  Docs:     Yes

tdisk.library              2524                33.15  (28.12.87)
  Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

tdrender.library          7396                1.0    (15.11.96)
  Note:      68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x
  Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)
  Descrip:   3D graphic library in xRGB32 format
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha
  Docs:     Yes

ted.library                1112                2.2    (10.06.97)
  Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;
             http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk)
  Descrip:   Support library for SuperTED
  Used by:   SuperTED v2.1 and higher
  Available: Blitz Support Suite
  Docs:     yes

teddi.library              34448                2.0    (25.09.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   TPaint
  Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library          3016                1.0    (27.08.96)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   only a example of library creating
  Used by:   StormWIZARD
  Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha

testdummy.library         67                  39.16  (28.07.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)
  Used by:   NewInstaller
  Available: Aminet(27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha

```

---

---

Test_Multi.library	1164	1.0	(???.???)
Test_One.library	692	1.0	(???.???)
Copyright:			
Descrip:	are examples how to make a library		
Used by:	SAS C		
Info by:	Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)		
Text_Ed.library	12892	2.0	(???.???)
Copyright:	Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt		
Used by:			
Available:	Fish 348		
Info by:	Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>		
textmode.library	0	1.0	(???.???)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
TEXTTools.library	0	3.5	(???.???.96)
Note:	68000		
TEXTTools.library	157784	3.5	(???.???.96)
Note:	68020+		
Copyright:	Andreas Kapust		
Descrip:	GUI Layout Library		
Used by:	TEXTTools		
Available:	yes, Aminet		
Docs:	yes		
Info by:	Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>		
the.library	3452	1.21	(10.???.95)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Stanislaw Osiński <stachoo@aurora.put.poznan.pl>		
thomson.library	4684	11.0	(07.02.99)
Copyright:	Tom Wójcik - (tmsn@polbox.com)		
Used by:	StopMenu		
Available:	Aminet - util/wb/StopMenu.lha		
Info by:	Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
thread.library	1852	2.0	(12.03.99)
Copyright:	Gabriele Budelacci - (g.bude@eudoramail.com)		
Used by:	A subset of DCE® Thread Package for programmers.		
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/threadlib20.lha		
thumbnail.library	44416	38.14	(???.???.???)
Copyright:	Nova Design		
Used by:	ImageFX 2.1		
Available:			
Info by:	Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it> Németh Miklós <djdesco@interware.hu> Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>		
thxplay.library	13904	5.3	(19.06.98)
Note:	68000		
thxplay.library	13772	5.3	(19.06.98)
Note:	68020+		

---

Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/)  
 Used by: PlayTHX  
 Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha  
 Info by: Author

tiga.library 24432 1.0 (01.01.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

timer.library 112 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

tio.library 7104 1.0 (23.11.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library 131392 38.68 (27.10.97)  
 Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.oche.de>

tkrkit.library 293044 38.65 (31.10.97)  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

tkrtools.library 41672 37.44 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co  
 Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h  
 Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x  
 Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

tkrtools.library 30872 34.26 (02.05.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

tms340class.library 2844 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)  
 Used by: tms340  
 Available: Aminet (11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library 16252 12.5 (26.02.98)

---

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>

tolleuhr.library	15828	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note:	68000		
tolleuhr.library	15456	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note:	68020+		
tolleuhr.library	15100	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note:	68060		
Copyright:	M. Fleischer & G. Nikl		
Used by:	TolleUhr		
Available:	Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha		
Info by:	Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)		
tool.library	13508	14.6	(???.???)
Copyright:	Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)		
Descrip:	functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory and file handling, etc.		
Used by:	PowerSource, DiskPrint		
Available:			
toolkit.library	11820	13.2	(10.10.95)
Copyright:	Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)		
Used by:	MMEExperience(Demo)		
Available:	AmigaPlus 4/96		
toolmanager.library	30904	4.12	(01.06.98)
Copyright:	Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)		
Used by:	ToolManager		
Available:	Aminet - util/wb/ToolManagerBin.lha		
Supps by:	Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>		
tooltypes.library	2992	1.0	(02.09.95)
Copyright:	Sorcerer		
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>		
topazterm.library	5344	33.1	(20.12.96)
Copyright:	Nicky		
Used by:	Grotte		
Available:	Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha		
toshstart.library	6488	1.0	(???.???)
Copyright:	Kevin McIntosh		
Used by:			
Info by:	Sir Chris		
tower.library	7900	1.2	(19.11.94)
Copyright:	TowerSystems		
Author:	Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)		
Used by:	PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk_3.04, JFIF_DT		
Available:	Aminet(9) - gfx/show/Visage39_1.lha Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha		

Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
 Aminet (26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library 0 0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

track.library 4468 1.0 (???.???)

Copyright:

Descrip: Memory tracking functions

Used by: VMAlloc

Available:

Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library 10268 7.3 (03.10.95)

Copyright: Arnold Schommer

Used by: Hybris (Game), KI

Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris\_1\_7.lha

AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library 26184 2.21 (09.12.97)

Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)

Used by: TransAmiga BBS

Available:

Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

translator.library 12480 42.4 (15.06.95)

Copyright:

Descrip: speech synthesis modules

Used by: EngClock

Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library 14528 43.1 (???.06.97)

Note: 68020+

translator.library 14264 43.1 (???.06.97)

Note: Kickstart V33

translator.library 14408 43.1 (???.06.97)

Note: Kickstart V37

Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)

Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement

Used by: EngClock\_V7.0

Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha

Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

---

```

translatory.library          10524          37.1   (15.01.91)
Name:      translator.library
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:   renamed system library
Used by:   AirMail
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
           Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library          7224          1.1   (13.01.88)
Copyright: MicroIllusions
Descrip:   this library controls the vtr via serial.device
Used by:   CelAnimator
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)
           "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library          11452          5.4   (21.02.94)
Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch
Descrip:   access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist
Used by:   TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,
           ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/
           Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library            7232          1.3   (???.???.92)
Copyright: Wyvern
Used by:   Liberation (Captive 2)
Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
Supps by:  Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library            55228          6.115 (03.03.98)
Note:     OS 1.3
Available:

triton.library            54172          6.115 (03.02.98)
Note:     OS 2.0+
Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
Used by:   too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet (26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha
Docs:     Yes

tritonrexx.library        58028          37.7   (23.12.95)
Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
           Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
           Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
           Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
           Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet (25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:     Yes

trm.library               39676          38.362 (13.08.92)

```

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library 14876 39.82 (14.02.93)  
 Note: lower date but higher version  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

truecolor.library 68148 11.3 (02.11.94)  
 Note: lower version but higher date  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

ttf.library 53936 0.8.0.030 (11.07.99)  
 Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)  
 Descrip: truetype engine library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha  
 Info by: Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>

ttxreqs.library 44056 2.0 (29.10.94)  
 ttxsupport.library 28112 2.0 (29.10.94)  
 turbotext.library 133096 2.0 (25.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
 Saar 072  
 Docs: Yes

typel.library 77472 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68000

typel.library 68452 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68030

typel.library 68688 1.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Amish S. Dave  
 Descrip: viewing Adobe Type1 fonts  
 Used by: EqEd, FontDT, Type1Manager  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Type1\_5.lha

typhoon.library 157324 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

---

**1.33 u**

Library	Size	Latest version	
uebersetzer.library	10968	37.4	(25.09.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>			
ugfx.library	16600	7.44	(04.05.96)
Note: 68000			
ugfx020.library	19296	7.52	(06.04.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)			
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)			
Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha			
uik.library	79096	1.58	(27.07.95)
Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas			
Used by: AZur Editor			
Available:			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
ums.library	52976	11.20	(29.05.97)
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/			
ums.library	56328	11.20	(29.05.97)
Name: ums.library_debug			
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha			
umsrc.library	20152	1.8	(20.02.99)
umssupport.library	14180	0.5	(17.02.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: UMS			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha			
Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de> Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
unitconv.library	24332	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_V3.70			
Info by: Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>			
unpack.library	56392	42.71	(20.11.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))			
Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo, Vinci, AntiCicloVir, APlayer			
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha			

Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

```
uprc.library                22816                15.1    (28.06.99)
  Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-onlinde.de)
  Descrip:  support library for UPRC1.3+
  Used by:  UPRC
  Available: Aminet - comm/misc/uprc.lha
  Info by:  Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

usergroup.library          14480                4.5    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
  Available:
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

utgui.library              55360                5.120  (11.01.99)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:  Thor
  Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
  Info by:  Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

utility.library            4976                  41.9    (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:  Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha

utnet.library              61476                6.87   (13.01.99)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:  Thor2.5
  Available: Aminet - comm/thor/
  Info by:  Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

uuibios.library           6992                  1.2    (02.07.95)
  Copyright: Jim Drew
  Used by:  PC_EMU
  Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs
  Info by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library          21508                16.32  (15.08.97)
  Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
  Used by:  Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
  Available:
  Info by:  Jesus <javi@arsys.es>
```

## 1.34 v

Library	Size	Latest version
---------	------	----------------

---

---

```

v3d.library                3160                1.0    (???.???.93)
  Copyright: The Art Machine
  Used by:   Vertex-(Demo)
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA

va3d.library              407044            1.10   (???.???.??)
va3dppc.library          484752            1.12   (???.???.??)
va3dplay.elf             79264              0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   VenusArts 3D engine
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>
            Mirko Alexander Stuffel <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de>

vapor_toolkit.library     29868            12.4   (09.08.99)
  Descrip:   Vapor.com software support lib
vapor_registration.library 77868            6.3    (06.08.99)
vapor_update.library     13540            5.0    (03.04.99)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner
  Descrip:   Vapor.com software support lib
  Used by:   AMirc
  Available:
  Info by:   Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>

vd_r3d.library            3664                40.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem
  Used by:   Real 3D
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

vector.library            11444            37.7   (22.12.91)
  Copyright: Alexander Lippert
  Descrip:   routines for 3D object manipulation and display
  Used by:   Liberation (Captive 2)
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library               0                  40.1   (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;
            http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm)
  Descrip:   gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver_lib.lha
  Docs:      yes

vfont.library             40788            2.1    (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts
  Used by:   VFont
  Available: Saar 234
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
            "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library             1332                1.0    (18.07.97)
  Note:      68000
video.library             1092                1.0    (18.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu

```

---

---

video.library	1092	1.0	(18.07.97)
Note:	68040 + fpu		
video.library	1088	1.0	(18.07.97)
Note:	68060 + fpu		
Copyright:	Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
	Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
Used by:	sFilter		
Available:	Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha		
videocenter.library	3264	1.1	(05.09.89)
Copyright:			
Descrip:	library for V2 Genlock from G2 systems ( arexx control etc)		
Used by:			
Available:			
info by:	David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>		
videofx.library	2504	1.0	(??.??98)
Copyright:	Haage & Partner GmbH		
Used by:	VideoFX		
Available:	Aminet (27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha		
vidi.library	9032	4.10	(06.02.92)
vidifast.library	5100	3.0	(31.08.90)
vidislow.library	5048	3.0	(31.08.90)
Copyright:	Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)		
Used by:	TAME (Amos), Take_2		
Available:	CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms		
Info by:	Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
vilintuisup.library	5968	6.51	(12.11.96)
Copyright:	Vision Factory Development		
Used by:	CyberGraphX, Picasso96		
Available:			
Info by:	David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>		
village.library	29780	2.58	(??.???)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>		
virtualmem.library	5000	1.2	(07.08.97)
Copyright:	Kalle Sandstroem - (psilon@xgw.fi)		
Descrip:	virtual memory without special hardware		
Used by:			
Available:	Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha		
Docs:	Yes		
virus.library	3668	5.1	(29.07.91)
Copyright:	Arthur Hagen		
Descrip:	virus detection		
Used by:	VScan		
Available:			
Info by:	Vic Rocha <vrocha@inforamp.net>		
	Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>		
	Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>		
	Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>		

---

---

virusz.library 14308 3.6 (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hoermann  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Saar 342  
           German 158 - libs/

visual.library 78564 1.12 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

vlab.library 11048 10.0 (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by: VLabTV, VLRec  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
           Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
           Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha  
           Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha

vmcresource.library 6884 3.48 (12.06.99)  
 Copyright: VMC Harald Frank  
 Used by: VMC-ISDN  
 Available:  
 Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>

vmem.library 864 1.1 (12.10.92)  
 Copyright: Ch. Schneider  
 Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual  
           memory  
 Used by: GigaMem\_3.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Available: Saar 525  
 Docs: Yes

vmemory.library 2132 1.0 (05.07.96)  
 Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary  
 Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)  
 Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU  
 Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor  
 Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmm.library 1112 3.0 (04.03.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)  
 Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)  
 Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/  
           Amiga Format 10 - /libs/  
           Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3.lha  
           Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
           Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM\_V3\_3a.lha  
 Docs: Yes

vmotion.library 44184 10.3 (29.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

---

Author: Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave  
 Used by: MovieShop 4.6  
 Available: with MovieShop  
 Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library 0 41.0 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)  
 Used by: ViNCED  
 Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>  
 Aminet - util/shell/ViNCED.lha  
 Info by: Nicholas Stallard

voice.library 17280 8.6 (04.01.95)

Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)  
 Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)  
 Descrip: speed up voice recognition  
 Used by: VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech  
 Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha  
 Docs: Yes

VoiceConnect.library 0 28.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by: PhxAssPrefs  
 Available:  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library 47696 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Christopher Jennings  
 Used by: VR\_Duel (game)  
 Available: Gigantic Games 2 - \_V\_/VR\_Duel\_1.3

Vtr.library 8296 38.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.35 w

Library	Size	Latest version	
W3D_CyberGFX.library	6660	2.0	(03.02.99)
W3D_CyberGFX_PPC.library	10372	2.0	(05.02.99)
W3D_CyberGFX4.library	37700	1.1	(20.03.99)
W3D_CyberGFX4_PPC.library	15048	1.1	(20.03.99)
W3D_Permedia.library	21436	1.4	(20.03.99)
W3D_Permedia_PPC.library	28860	1.4	(20.03.99)
W3D_Permedia2.library	21572	1.5	(03.04.99)
W3D_Permedia2_PPC.library	29036	1.5	(03.04.99)
W3D_Picasso96.library	37548	2.0	(01.02.99)
W3D_Picasso96_PPC.library	16836	2.0	(05.02.99)
W3D_Virge.library	75044	2.1	(20.03.99)
W3D_Virge_PPC.library	49732	2.1	(20.03.99)

Copyright:  
 Used by: Warp3D (are Drivers)

Available:

Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>  
Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>

wangi.library 1904 1.0 (18.09.96)  
Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)  
Used by: WangiPad  
Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

Warp3D.library 31984 2.0 (31.01.99)  
Warp3DPPC.library 50836 2.0 (31.01.99)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

warp.library 21252 4.0 (30.06.98)  
Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>  
Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

warpHW.library 1392 1.0 (10.04.98)  
Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC

warpHW.library 1396 1.0 (10.04.98)  
Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC

warpHW.library 1568 1.0 (10.04.98)  
Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: WarpOS  
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V3\_Upd.lha  
Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V31Upd.lha

wavename.library 1176 1.1 (???.???.92)  
Copyright: dissident  
Used by: Wrench  
Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/  
Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>  
Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)  
Copyright: Stefan Becker  
Descrip: emulate the Workbenches' method of starting programs  
Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu  
and many more ...  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/  
Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha

---

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)

Copyright: Walter Productions

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)

Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)

Note: OS 1.3

Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Descrip: can detect filetypes

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha

Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha

Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha

Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha

Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha

Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha

Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha

Aminet (27) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_14.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha

German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)

Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)

Copyright: Almathera

Used by: Photogenics

Available: with Photogenics packet

Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

wild.library and sub libraries

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)

Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
 Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
           Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

wildprefs.library                   10740                   39.23   (03.05.97)  
 Note:           68030  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wildtools.library                   11888                   8.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: WiLD THiNG^cORRUPT  
 Descrip:   FAME Doorsupport Library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

window.library                   348184                   1.315   (05.11.93)  
 Copyright: Palatinum Software  
 Descrip:   GUI Layout Library like EGS  
 Used by:   ReproStudio Universal  
 Available: No  
 Docs:      No  
 Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

wizard.library                   282700                   38.136   (04.03.97)  
 Note:      OS2.0

wizard.library                   218232                   41.102   (12.02.99)  
 Note:      OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by:   AmigaWriter, StormScreenManager, TTime-Deluxe, Cybermagic, TMLG  
 Available: AmigaWriter  
 Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
           Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
           Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
           Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

wizard\_radiodial.library           5596                   1.0    (23.01.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by:   StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArteEffect (Demo)  
 Available: http://www.haage-partner.com  
           Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
 Info by:   Paer Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library                   12672                   3.0    (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
 Used by:   WildFire  
 Available: Aminet (21) -biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
           Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library               71456                   40.5    (24.05.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:   routines for managing Workbench  
 Used by:

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library	400	1.1	(10.05.89)
Copyright: Micro-Systems Software			
Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition			
Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)			
wp.library	58140	7.1	(21.10.89)
Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation			
Used by: WordPerfect 4.1			
Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet			
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)			
wpad.library	4272	1.64	(28.08.95)
Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha			
wpl.library	63676	0.99.95	(27.02.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: Rock, JamMail			
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
wplemsi.library	19768	0.35.210	(08.11.95)
Copyright: James McOrmond			
Used by: JamMail			
Available:			
Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>			
Write.library	2556	4.2	(07.11.95)
Copyright: Tim Teulings			
Used by: Write			
Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha			
AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/			
Amiga Special CD - libs/			
WShell.library	19844	37.35	(???.???.??)
Copyright: William Hawes			
Used by: WShell2.0			
Available:			
wsreq.library	11720	1.6	(01.09.93)
Copyright: Palatinum Software			
Desrip: File Requester Library			
Used by: ReproStudio Universal			
Available: No			
Docs: No			
Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>			
Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>			
WwBBS.library	49712	2.6	(28.01.95)
Copyright:			
Used by: WWBBS			
Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha			
WWCore.library	120800	3.0	(???.???.??)

---

```

WWFilter.library          20136          1.0  (???.???.??)
WWReq.library            9596          1.0  (13.07.90)
WWSpell.library         105164        1.1  (28.11.91)
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   WordWorth5SE
  Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

```

## 1.36 x

Library	Size	Latest version
xadmaster.library	35092	2.1 (16.03.99)
Copyright: SDI Used by: xad-Utils, util/arc/CheckX.lha, Virus_CheckerII Available: Aminet - util/arc/xadmaster.lha Info by: Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>		
xarctools.library	12512	15.1 (07.10.98)
Copyright: Nik Soggia <nsoggia@telnetwork.it; http://www.telnetwork.it/~nsoggia> Descrip: X-Arc I/O abstraction layer Used by: X-Arc Available: Aminet - util/arc/X-Arc.lha Info by: Nik Soggia (Author) Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de> Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>		
xarDUMMY.library	6320	1.0 (???.???.??)
Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary		
xarZOO.library	40704	1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de) Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions via XarDirect Used by: X11 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPK/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive		
xau.library	4912	2.21 (???.???.??)
xaw.library	234184	2.18 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu) Used by: AmiWin Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/		
xcolor.library	9572	34.1 (27.01.90)
Copyright: Roger Fischlin Descrip: Color-Requester Used by: Fenster, TextPaint Available: Fish 362 Kick 290		
xdf_diskfont.library	14824	1.0 (???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library	12960	1.0 (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library	15228	1.0 (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library	16300	1.0 (???.???.91)
Copyright: Michael Jansson		

Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

xdmcpintl.library 5812 2.22 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet (10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xem(xxxxxx).library

xfa.library 33148 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68000  
 xfa.library 31856 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 xfa.library 31856 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68030  
 xfa.library 31856 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 xfa.library 31852 1.20 (14.05.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: ClassX Development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/xfa\_library.lha

xfdmaster.library 77676 39.4 (06.06.99)  
 Copyright: Georg Hoermann, Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xfdmaster.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

xferq.library 39004 1.9 (04.04.94)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
 manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
 network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library 81596 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 xice.library 41580 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx\_(x).library

xiwin\_(x).library

---

```

xlib.library                487436                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library         2608                0      (???.???.90)
  Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModemlk_Term.library       2648                0      (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
  Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
  Used by:   XModem
  Available: Fish 462

xmsg.library                15644               0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

xm1.library                 35264               2.21  (???.???.??)
xm2.library                 26340               2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout_(x).library

xpk(xxxxxx).library

xpkpp.library               0                   37.1  (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:    Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr(xxxxxx).library

xref.library                0                   1.20  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

xsbpsychedelic.library      2056                1.0   (15.02.92)
xsbshuffle.library          2428                1.0   (18.02.92)
xsbstandard.library         624                 1.0   (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
              Saar 280
  Docs:      Yes

xsl.library                 1340                37.3  (26.08.93)

```

---

```

Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Christian Schreiber <cl.schreiber@01019freenet.de>

xsm.library                25896                2.21  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by: AmiWin
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library             4160                1.1   (???.01.90)
Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
Used by: Chaos3D
Available: Fish ???
Docs: Yes
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                 259796              2.21  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by: AmiWin
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library           13164                1.0   (???.???.??)
xtehex.library            5164                 1.0   (???.???.??)
xtetty.library            6500                 1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

xtender.library           697                  0     (???.???.??)
Copyright: Stone-D@eldar.demon.co.uk (Laga M Hale)
Descrip: Text file to be able to use the FAQ function
Used by: Xtender.amirx
Available: Aminet comm/tcp/Xtender197.lha
Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>
Supps by: Llor69 <llg@cryogen.com>

xtrans.library            17920                2.21  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by: AmiWin
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library     15136                1.22  (19.04.96)
Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd
Used by: XTremeRacing
Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library           8396                 37.2  (02.11.95)
Copyright: Martin Wulffeld
Used by: Xtruder
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha
           Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
           Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
           Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha

```

---



**1.38 z**

Library	Size	Latest version	
z.library	34916	113.1	(??..10.98)
Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu) Mark Adler - (madler@alummi.caltech.edu)			
Descrip: general purpose data compression library			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha			
Docs: yes			
zbbs.library	10892	1.1	(??..??..??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>			
ZConnect.library	15300	1.0	(16.11.97)
Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)			
Used by: AmBoS			
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha			
zconnect.library	11932	5.0	(15.02.98)
Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de; <a href="http://home.pages.de/~bZ">http://home.pages.de/~bZ</a> )			
Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.			
Used by: zconnect related programs			
Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ_ZConnectLib.lha			
Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>			
zip.library	4372	7.04	(30.03.99)
Copyright: Nik Soggia			
Available:			
Used by:			
Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>			

**1.39 unterstrich**

Library	Size	Latest version	
_asl.library	452	40.6	(??..??..??)
Copyright: Jan Skypala			
Used by: MCP, WBStartup			
Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha			
Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha			
Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha			
Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha			
Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha			
Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/			

## 1.40 aa(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
aaBar-Scope.library	3688	1.1	(20.03.96)
aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library	2544	1.13	(07.03.96)
aaFSS.library	10364	1.13	(06.12.96)
aaMulti-SampleSaver.library	9968	1.51	(08.11.96)
aaRGBBox-Scope.library	2232	1.12	(15.08.95)
aaSpinSquare-Scope.library	5436	1.1	(17.08.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>			

See also an(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.41 an(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
an14BitStereo-2Voices.library	5016	1.11	(14.12.95)
an14BitStereo-32Voices.library	14112	1.40	(28.06.96)
anAHI-64Voices.library	3792	1.18	(16.01.96)
anFastMem-4Voices.library	3156	1.34	(27.02.96)
anMono-32Voices.library	13708	1.40	(28.06.96)
anReSurround-32Voices.library	13812	1.40	(28.06.96)
anStereo-32Voices.library	13980	1.40	(28.06.96)
anSurround-32Voices.library	13772	1.40	(28.06.96)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann			
Used by: APlayer			
Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>			

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.42 ap(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
apActionAmics.library	5508	1.1	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apActivisionPro.library	1140	1.11	(25.11.95)
apArtOfNoise.library	7548	3.1	(18.06.95)
apBenDaglish.library	1296	1.0	(12.05.97)

apDeliCustom.library	1720	1.13	(05.12.95)
apDelta10.library	3032	3.0	(08.03.95)
apDelta20.library	768	1.0	(16.07.95)
apDigiBooster.library	11532	1.13	(18.01.97)
apDigitalMugician.library	6252	2.11	(20.01.95)
apDSS.library	2856	1.11	(14.05.95)
apFastTracker.library	8564	3.30	(04.08.96)
apFastTracker20.library	11180	3.30	(18.01.97)
apFred.library	3292	2.21	(17.01.95)
apFTM.library	12629	1.1	(24.06.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apFuture13.library	4276	3.1	(05.12.95)
apFuture14.library	3164	3.0	(10.06.95)
apHippel.library	1192	1.2	(02.12.95)
apHippel-7V.library	4560	3.0	(03.03.96)
apHippel-COSO.library	4212	3.1	(04.03.96)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apIFF-8SVX.library	4572	3.19	(21.05.96)
apIFF-AIFF.library	5976	3.16	(21.05.96)
apIFF-SMUS.library	9124	1.13	(14.12.95)
apInStereo!.library	6420	1.0	(20.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apImpulseTracker.library	18836	1.13	(01.06.97)
apInStereo20.library	6064	3.0	(06.03.96)
apJamCracker.library	2636	3.1	(01.03.96)
apJCBrooke.library	1284	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMajorTom.library	6980	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apMarkCooksey.library	1008	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMarkIII.library	784	1.0	(25.11.95)
apMED.library	13692	3.11	(27.02.96)
apMLine.library	1076	1.1	(22.11.96)
apMON.library	848	2.1	(11.09.94)
apMultiTracker.library	9020	3.21	(17.01.97)
apMusicAss.library	2516	3.0	(02.03.96)
apNoisePacker20.library	2612	1.1	(11.09.94)
apNoisePacker30.library	2668	1.1	(11.09.94)
apOctaMed.library	14940	3.23	(15.12.96)
apOctaMedSS.library	28840	1.1	(15.12.96)
apOktalyzer.library	3188	3.1	(01.03.96)
apPumaTracker.library	5508	1.0	(18.11.94)
apQuadraComposer.library	7768	3.14	(07.03.96)
apRIFF-WAVE.library	4196	3.11	(21.05.96)
apRonKlaren.library	1324	1.11	(14.05.95)
apScreamTracker30.library	6480	3.30	(16.01.97)
apSID.library	3576	2.51	(09.06.96)
apSidMon10.library	5580	1.0	(22.01.95)
apSidMon20.library	3800	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSonicArranger.library	6864	1.1	(14.05.95)
apSoundControl.library	3424	1.0	(28.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apSoundFactory.library	4488	3.1	(06.10.95)
apSoundFX13.library	2620	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundFX20.library	2996	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundMon20.library	3076	39.4	(01.03.96)
Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>			
apSoundMon22.library	3732	3.0	(06.12.95)

```

Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apStarTrekker4.library          3464          1.12  (14.05.95)
apStarTrekker4AM.library        5052          1.13  (14.05.95)
apSynthesis.library            9092          1.1   (11.09.94)
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apSyntracker.library           4124          3.0   (14.03.96)
apTakeTracker.library          7640          3.21  (19.01.96)
apTFMX.library                 9636          3.0   (05.03.96)
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apTFMX_15.library              6344          1.2   (15.02.96)
apTFMX_7V.library              35400         2.21  (21.11.94)
Info by:  Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
apTFMX_Pro.library             9868          2.21  (21.11.94)
Info by:  Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
apTHX.library                  5300          1.13  (01.03.97)
apTimFolin.library             3237          3.1   (03.12.95)
apTME.library                  5376          1.11  (14.05.95)
apTronicTracker.library        2968          1.11  (14.06.95)
apVectorDean.library           4940          3.0   (06.03.96)
apVSS.library                  5448          1.0   (02.12.95)
apWhittaker.library            3268          2.0   (14.06.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:  APlayer
Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer
Info by:  Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

```

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

### 1.43 mm(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
mmIFF-8SVX.library	4280	1.25	(06.12.95)
mmIFF-AIFF.library	6448	1.13	(06.12.95)
mmRaw.library	1664	1.1	(20.06.96)
mmRIFF-WAVE.library	3012	1.0	(06.12.95)
mmWorms.library	1848	1.1	(25.06.96)

```

Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:  APlayer
Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer
Info by:  Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

```

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and ap(xxxxxx).library

### 1.44 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
cl_check.library	2248	1.0	(???.???.??)
cl_ipc.library	2364	5.4	(22.10.95)
cl_mailmaster.library	9752	7.4	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_fido.library	27916	4.4	(06.03.96)
cl_mail_janus.library	17144	4.29	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_uucp.library	21660	1.44	(25.10.97)
cl_mail_zerberus.library	17252	1.12	(22.10.95)
cl_mproc.library	18916	7.3	(28.07.96)
cl_msg.library	15484	15.2	(21.11.96)
cl_mui.library	7744	14.0	(10.06.97)
cl_port.library	41584	5.45	(11.07.97)
cl_prefs.library	14608	25.0	(07.06.97)
cl_rexx.library	48484	1.25	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha			
cl_route.library	5204	8.7	(01.06.96)
cl_shell.library	2324	3.0	(22.10.95)
cl_text.library	9304	5.5	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha			
cl_xfer.library	7692	6.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_hydra.library	41236	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_xpr.library	8956	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_zmodem.library	29608	2.0	(07.06.97)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner			
Used by: Connectline			
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha			

## 1.45 apt(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
aptbbs.library	556	1.1	(17.04.95)
ApTContext.library	29488	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTControl.library	11376	0.0	(???.???.??)
ApTGlobal.library	7696	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTMap.library	2376	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: AptBBS1			
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptbbs1.lha			
Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha			
Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha			

## 1.46 bfbplay(xxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
bfbplaymaster.library	3744	1.1	(20.01.97)

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.  
 Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay  
 Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
                       mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)  
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.  
 Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

bfbplayBMOD.library	5640	1.1	(15.10.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)			
bfbplayDIGI.library	14128	1.1	(18.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)			
bfbplayGMOD.library	1844	1.1	(13.06.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)			
bfbplayMED!.library	1692	1.1	(28.03.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)			
bfbplayOKTA.library	13452	1.1	(23.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)			
bfbplayP60A.library	8672	1.1	(07.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)			
bfbplayP61A.library	9248	1.1	(07.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)			
bfbplayPSID.library	1692	1.1	(26.07.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)			
bfbplayPT20.library	6952	1.1	(02.08.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)			
bfbplayQUAD.library	10704	1.1	(13.06.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)			
bfbplayTHXS.library	5840	1.1	(11.08.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)			
bfbplayTRP3.library	6080	1.1	(08.11.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III)			
bfbplayWHIT.library	2128	1.1	(13.06.96)
Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)			
Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi; <a href="http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid">http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid</a> )			
Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay			
Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package) mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)			

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das(protocol).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
das.library	2040	9.1	(05.02.94)
Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+			
Copyright: Pauli Porkka - (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi; alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4; http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html)			
Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a			
Available:			
Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>			
das68CH.library	25756	2.23	(14.04.95)
Note: 68000			
das68CH.library	24252	2.23	(14.04.95)
Note: 68020+			
Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/			
dasDSS0.library	5508	1.11	(09.11.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasFAST.library	2128	2.22	(14.04.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
dasFAST.library	24092	2.22	(???.???.??)
dasFC.library	9532	2.6	(03.12.94)
dasFC13.library	7356	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasFC14.library	7188	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasJC.library	5248	2.0	(16.12.94)
dasMED.library	27072	2.11	(18.02.94)
dasMMD0.library	3600	2.8	(25.07.94)
Available:			
Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)			
dasMTM.library	33132	2.20	(15.12.94)
Note: 68000			
dasMTM.library	31628	2.21	(14.02.95)
Note: 68020+			
dasMULT.library	6548	2.3	(13.11.94)
dasOST.library	4796	2.0	(06.12.94)
dasPT.library	10556	2.3	(31.03.95)
dasQC20.library	14356	2.5	(20.11.94)
dasS3M0.library	29768	2.70	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
dasS3M0.library	28168	2.70	(???.???.??)
Note: 68020+			
dasSID.library	3840	2.4	(04.09.94)
dasSM20.library	6148	2.1	(17.11.94)
dasTFMX.library	46128	2.4	(21.12.94)
dasXM.library	36504	2.3	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
dasXM.library	34820	2.3	(20.03.95)

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
 Jarno Paanaen  
 Used by: DASModPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
 dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 }

cpu_16c5x.library	5388	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_16cxx.library	5428	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_17cxx.library	7792	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6303.library	10920	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6309.library	29360	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6502.library	6604	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_658xx.library	15696	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_65c00.library	12776	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_65c02.library	13112	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_65sc02.library	7808	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6800.library	10016	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6801.library	10656	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6804.library	10280	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6805.library	9364	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6809.library	18684	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6811.library	19372	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_6816.library	24864	1.0	(19.07.96)
cpu_none.library	2168	1.0	(19.07.96)

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also obj\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 and syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.49 }

obj_boo_wr.library	3100	1.0	(19.07.96)
obj_cbm_wr.library	2780	1.0	(19.07.96)
obj_h32_wr.library	4456	1.0	(19.07.96)
obj_hx8_wr.library	4456	1.0	(19.07.96)
obj_mos_wr.library	4452	1.0	(19.07.96)
obj_raw_wr.library	2856	1.0	(19.07.96)
obj_s19_wr.library	5048	1.0	(19.07.96)
obj_tek_wr.library	4352	1.0	(19.07.96)

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also cpu\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 and syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.50 }

syn_caz.library	2392	1.0	(19.07.96)
syn_motf.library	4348	1.0	(19.07.96)
syn_mpic.library	3156	1.0	(19.07.96)
syn_xassn.library	3376	1.0	(19.07.96)

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
and obj\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.51 dg(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
dg8svx.library	5556	2.1	(15.07.94)
dgaudio.library	4296	3.3	(24.08.93)
dggui.library	53452	24.20	(01.09.95)
Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>			
dgiff.library	7956	6.2	(19.08.94)
dgilbm.library	35048	7.21	(14.12.95)
dgsmus.library	4940	2.1	(24.08.93)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: MMExperience (Demo)			
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience			
dgreqs.library	48112	16.1	(04.01.96)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by:			
Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack			
Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>			

## 1.52 egs(xxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
egs.library	67936	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsalphablitt.library	26304	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsblitt.library	18492	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsintui.library	134484	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsgadbox.library	48092	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsgfx.library	43972	7.400	(???.???.??)
egslayers.library	28396	7.400	(???.???.??)
egsrequest.library	43332	7.400	(???.???.??)
Copyright: M.O.M. Development			
Used by: EGS graphics system			
Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha			

### 1.53 fc(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
fc2type1.library	20276	38.7	(08.07.93)
fcarexx.library	30944	1.5	(23.04.92)
fcfiltertype.library	824	1.0	(15.07.92)
fcpenpal.library	3728	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcprowrite.library	4572	2.2	(03.11.92)
fcswlib.library	2440	3.1	(22.10.91)
fcwordperfect.library	3416	2.1	(09.07.92)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter			
Available: with FCII/FW packet			

### 1.54 fw(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
fwarexx.library	66532	6.4	(14.01.97)
fwfiltertype.library	2368	4.0	(02.04.96)
fwhtml.library	22772	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwinterface.library	25088	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwpenpal.library	4380	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwprowrite.library	5016	6.0	(01.04.96)
fwrtf.library	65184	1.0	(10.05.96)
fwwordperfect.library	4316	4.0	(01.04.96)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalWriter			
Available: with FinalWriter packet			

### 1.55 gb(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
gbcolorpot.library	2372	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbmenuselect.library	5780	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbmultipanel.library	3188	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbmultiscrollbox.library	14392	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbradio.library	3628	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbscrollbox.library	10708	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbselect.library	3860	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbsets.library	2000	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbtextedit.library	18188	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbtextinfo.library	5020	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbtwodimprop.library	3424	7.400	(???.???.??)
gbview.library	13900	7.400	(???.???.??)
Copyright: M.O.M. Development			
Used by: EGS graphics system			

Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.56 ixemul.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixemul.library	167056	48.0	(14.07.98)
Note:	versions for 68000/20/20fpu/40/40fpu		
ixemul.elf	103689	0.58	(22.04.99)
Note:	PPC		
Copyright:	Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)		
Descrip:	BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software		
Used by:	Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver		
Available:	ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/ Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha		
Info by:	Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>		
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note:	68000, pOS		
Descrip:	obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note:	68000, notrap, pOS		
Descrip:	obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note:	68020, pOS		
Descrip:	obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	166660	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note:	68020+fpu, pOS		
Descrip:	obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	132916	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note:	68030		
Descrip:	old, use instead 020		
ixemul.library	131888	43.0	(14.03.96)
Note:	68030+fpu		
Descrip:	old, use instead 020fpu		
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note:	68040, pOS		
Descrip:	obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	0	47.2	(24.10.97)
Note:	68040+fpu, pOS		
Descrip:	obsolete, no more released ???		
Available:	no more		

## 1.57 ixnet.library

Library	Size	Latest version	
ixnet.library	15440	48.0	(14.07.98)
Note:	versions for 68000/20/40		

Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)  
 Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool  
 Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver  
 Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets  
 Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha  
 Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>

ixnet.library 43468 45.0 (05.10.96)  
 Note: 68030  
 Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu

## 1.58 math(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
mathffp.library	1092	37.100 (16.09.91)
Note: 68881/82 version		
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)		
Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0		
Available: Saar 405		
Docs: Yes		
mathffp.library	0	44.40 (22.11.98)
Note: 68040		
mathffp.library	1828	44.40 (22.11.98)
Note: 68060		
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>		
Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)		
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha		
Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>		
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	39.1 (16.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software		
Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library		
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x		
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha		
Docs: Yes		
Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)		
mathieeedoubbas.library	896	40.6 (07.04.95)
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30		
mathieeedoubbas.library	900	40.6 (07.04.95)
Note: 68040		
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)		
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library		
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha		
Docs: Yes		
mathieeedoubbas.library	0	44.40 (20.12.98)
Note: 68040		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha		
mathieeedoubbas.library	868	44.40 (20.12.98)

Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha  
 mathieeedoubbas.library 1084 39.1 (31.03.99)  
 Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 1000 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30  
 Available: Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDU nov.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 mathieeedoubtrans.library 5928 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 0 44.33 (15.11.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_040.lha  
 mathieeedoubtrans.library 14392 44.33 (15.11.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha  
 mathieeedoubtrans.library 1192 44.40 (31.03.99)  
 Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 21128 100.5 (???.07.93)  
 Copyright: Lamonte Koop  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

mathieeehybridtrans.library 7372 100.1 (15.03.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

mathieeesingbas.library 4868 40.4 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Saar 258  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

---

---

```

mathieeesbpatch.library          4868          36.26  (30.08.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Sphere of Influence
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha
  Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathieeesingtrans.library        7512          100.1  (03.05.93)
  Note:      68000
mathieeesingtrans.library        7660          100.1  (03.05.93)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Martin F. Combs
  Descrip:   replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
             Fish 884
  Docs:      Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library         816          40.6   (07.04.95)
  Note:      68881/82 - 68020/30/40
mathieeesingtrans.library        5984          40.6   (07.04.95)
  Note:      68040
  Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
  Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
  Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
  Docs:      Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library         0          44.40  (03.01.99)
  Note:      68040
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha
mathieeesingtrans.library       15672          44.40  (03.01.99)
  Note:      68060
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha
mathieeesingtrans.library        1020          44.40  (31.03.99)
  Note:      FPU 881
  Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
  Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
  Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

mathtools.library                2872          1.0    (08.10.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

mathtrans.library                 1344          33.1   (???.01.90)
  Note:      68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3
  Copyright: Heiner Hueckstaedt
  Descrip:   replacement of Commodores library
  Used by:   System
  Available: Fish 319
             Kick 270

```

---

Saar 184  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Combs  
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
 Available: Saar 474  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 2176 43.3 (18.11.97)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Jess Sosnoki  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library 912 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30

mathtrans.library 6188 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 0 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_040.lha

mathtrans.library 15984 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha

mathtrans.library 1496 44.40 (31.03.99)  
 Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathtrans.library 97645 41.0 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mathtrans.library 6868 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68000

mathtrans.library 7016 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library

---

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
             Fish 884  
 Docs:      Yes

## 1.59 mui(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
muibuilder.library	3920	1.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
muiextend.library	1672	1.1	(21.08.97)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk; <a href="http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/">http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/</a> )			
Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especaially for assembly language			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha			
muifilerq.library	1672	3.0	(19.01.98)
Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)			
Used by: Updater			
Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha			
muiconfig.library	8272	21.20	(12.02.97)
muigfx.library	27908	21.9	(12.02.97)
muihelp.library	5224	21.9	(12.02.97)
muilocale.library	12588	21.14	(12.02.97)
muilowlevel.library	4172	21.9	(12.02.97)
muimaster.library	166412	21.35	(01.04.99)
muipop.library	14284	21.10	(12.02.97)
muirexx.library	5224	21.9	(12.02.97)
muiscreen.library	7028	21.12	(12.02.97)
muispecial.library	3056	21.11	(12.02.97)
Note: 68000 version			
Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)			
Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8			
Available: <a href="http://www.sasg.com/mui/">http://www.sasg.com/mui/</a> Aminet - util/libs/mui??usr.lha			
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>			

## 1.60 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
personal_68000_blit.library	22264	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68020_blit.library	21560	2.1	(30.01.97)

personal_68030_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68040_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68060_blit.library	21584	2.1	(30.01.97)
Name: Blit library			
Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter			
Available: Aminet (20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha			
personal_agnus_blit.library	25204	2.0	(08.12.96)
Available: Aminet (17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha			
Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ←			
PBlit_Agnus/			
personal_ascii_io.library	4368	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_bmp_io.library	9476	5.1	(14.03.96)
personal_cel_io.library	2588	5.0	(04.01.99)
Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
personal_csdc_io.library	5780	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_datatypes_io.library	5224	5.1	(21.10.96)
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha			
personal_icon_io.library	6648	5.10	(20.11.97)
Note: 68000			
personal_icon_io.library	6404	5.10	(20.11.97)
Note: 68020+			
Available: Aminet (23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha			
personal_gif24_io.library	8408	2.0	(29.12.94)
personal_gif_io.library	12824	5.4	(29.12.94)
Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes			
Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha			
personal_ilbm_io.library	13524	5.2	(18.02.97)
Available: Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha			
Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha			
personal_jpeg_io.library	42564	5.1	(27.05.96)
personal_pbm_io.library	6596	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcd_io.library	19652	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcx_io.library	6888	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_plasma_io.library	7424	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_png_io.library	40308	5.0	(20.02.96)
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/			
Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha			
personal_ppc_blit.library	27312	2.3	(21.10.97)
Available: Aminet (22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha			
personal_raw_io.library	3776	5.0	(20.02.96)
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha			
personal_req.library	58156	1.8	(21.02.97)
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs			
Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha			
Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha			
personal_sview_io.library	8204	5.1	(27.05.96)
Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)			
Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2			
Available: With PPaint packet 7.0			
personal_tim_io.library	7136	5.1	(08.05.97)
Copyright:			
Used by: PPaint			
Available:			
Info by: Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>			

## 1.61 rexx(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
rexxamarquee.library	12836	49.6 (16.01.99)
Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd. ← edu)		
Descrip: RexxPort of amarquee.library		
Used by: AMarquee		
Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha		
rexxapp.library	1596	91.0 (??..06.91)
Copyright: Dissidents		
Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts		
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha		
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha		
Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha		
rexxarplib.library	43280	3.6 (??..06.98)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld		
Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts		
Available:		
Info by: Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>		
rexxbgui.library	45304	2.0 (09.05.99)
Copyright: Jilles Tjoelker		
Descrip:		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rexxbgui.lha		
rexxcedsupport.library	4696	38.1 (28.02.94)
Copyright:		
Used by: CED 3.5		
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha		
Saar 722		
RexxConfigFile.library	7992	1.1 (01.10.97)
Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)		
Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx		
easy handle of config files		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha		
rexxcontrol.library	5064	1.24 (18.02.96)
Copyright: Uwe Schroeder		
Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts		
Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha		
Docs: Yes		
rexxdos.library	11452	37.3 (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???		

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
 Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library                    8636                    3.6    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxextra.library                        7060                    2.2    (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
           Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
           Aminet (26) - util/misc/dtr\_rc5r11.lha  
           Amok 095  
           Saar 226  
 Docs:      Yes

rexxextreq.library                       17704                   2.12   (04.08.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip:   Extended Requesters for ARexx  
 Used by:    cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
           At Vladimirs email request

rexxfifo.library                        1136                    0.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:   an ARexx interface to the FiFo  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by:    Agony <agonya@usa.net>

rexxflow.library                         6320                    1.0    (09.11.91)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip:   an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by:    Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library                         3460                    37.1   (16.03.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by:    ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
           Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
           Fish 732  
           German 265 - libs/  
           Saar 312

rexxhs.library                          2796                    1.0    (15.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

---

Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>  
Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rexxidentify.library 3932 1.10 (13.03.99)

Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig

Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>

Docs: Yes

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)

Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software

Used by: ISam

Available: Fish 953

Docs: Yes

rexxkuang11.library 30716 0.39 (08.02.99)

Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>, Omniscient International

Used by: Kuang11 (AmIRC Arexx Script)

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxlib.library 4884 36.1 (17.04.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)

Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)

Descrip: Some functions, which *should* have been in locale.library

Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)

Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha

<http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge>

Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)

Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software

Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>

Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha

Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)

Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha

Aminet (29) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (???.05.89)

Copyright:

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↔

FinalWrapper3\_12/

Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

rexxmathsbii.library                    8152                    1.0    (??..11.87)  
 Copyright: Willy  
 Descrip: MicroBotics StarBoard II (tm) with MultiFunction Module and 68881  
          rexxmathlib.library. Rename it before using ARExx.  
 Used by: ARExx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 226  
           Saar 020  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxmmd.library                        1980                    1.1    (15.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gard Kay  
 Descrip: interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib  
 Used by: ARExx-Scripts  
 Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxMOOS.library                       6540                    37.2   (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARExx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
           Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

rexxpardev.library                    1136                    0.0    (??..??..97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxplsbltin.library                  74308                   1.35   (24.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxplsextnd.library                  27284                   1.32   (27.05.93)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARExx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library                    28052                   1.1    (02.02.94)  
 rexxplslib.library                   27856                   1.1    (02.02.94)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARExx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
          Phyllis J. Edberg <pjedberg@ca-aug.org>

rexxplus.library                      115052                   1.6    (14.06.95)  
 Copyright: proDAD

---

```

Used by:
Available:
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxreqtools.library          11664          37.99  (16.08.94)
Note: OS 2.0+
Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
(Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)
Descrip: requester access in ARexx
Used by: ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxrmf.library              39732          1.1    (17.01.91)
Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly
Used by: ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library          2412           5.03  (01.11.98)
Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta
Used by: ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha ???
Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

rexxsupport.library         2528           39.7   (09.12.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxsyslib.library          33408          36.24  (12.08.98)
Copyright:
Used by: System
Available:
Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexxtools.library           2404           34.0   (12.09.94)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by: ARexx-Scripts
Available:
Info by: Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
Petri Raety - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)
Supps by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexxtricks.library          49796          38.6   (12.04.96)
Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
Used by: ARexx-Scripts
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha          ; -))

```

---

```

Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha      ;-))
Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha

```

Docs: Yes

```

rexxutil.library          10676          34.6   (01.08.94)

```

Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha

Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←

Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

```

rexxxpk.library          1196          1.00   (01.10.96)

```

Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCEd.lha

```

rexxxref.library        0          1.1    (???.???.??)

```

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

rexx_asl.library        5804          37.2   (25.02.97)

```

```

rexx_dos.library        9616          37.4   (24.03.97)

```

```

rexx_exec.library       3768          37.2   (15.03.97)

```

```

rexx_icon.library       4424          37.0   (22.03.97)

```

```

rexx_intuition.library  3672          37.3   (15.03.97)

```

```

rexx_math.library       8536          37.2   (25.03.97)

```

```

rexx_misc.library       3152          37.1   (24.03.97)

```

```

rexx_reqtools.library   7924          38.1   (25.02.97)

```

```

rexx_stem.library       6624          37.3   (15.03.97)

```

Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha

Docs: Yes

## 1.62 se\_xio\_(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
se_aio_ahi.library	3152	1.0	(23.04.99)
se_aio_paula.library	7872	1.0	(23.04.99)
se_fio_16sv.library	0	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_8svx.library	18420	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_aiff.library	16184	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_multi.library	27364	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_wave.library	16196	2.2	(23.04.99)

Copyright: Rainer Mueller - (rainer.m.mueller@uni-konstanz.de)

Used by: SampleE  
 Available: Aminet - mus/edit/SampleE.lha  
 Docs: No

### 1.63 sc(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
scl.library	149328	6.58	(12.04.97)
sc2.library	166372	6.58	(27.07.97)
Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de			
sccxx.library	993736	7.1	(22.06.97)
Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha			
scdebug.library	22932	6.58	(05.07.96)
scgo.library	176472	6.58	(04.08.97)
scgst.library	15224	6.55	(17.02.95)
schi.library	52444	6.58	(23.07.97)
sclist.library	13224	6.50	(08.07.93)
scpeep.library	53860	6.58	(27.07.97)
scspill.library	1028	6.50	(07.01.93)
Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.			
Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler			
Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet			
Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de			

### 1.64 soi(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
soicb.library	13700	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsup.library	11056	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsupa.library	6528	1.0	(14.05.96)
soici.library	6600	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisup.library	5504	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisupa.library	2568	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompai.library	3660	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompaisupport.library	2260	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisave.library	15048	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisavesup.library	2544	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistart.library	13256	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistartsup.library	14648	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupa.library	5236	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupb.library	3924	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupc.library	3196	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupport.library	12840	1.0	(14.05.96)
Copyright: Ed Musgrove			
Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2			
Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha			

## 1.65 splay\_(xxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
SPlay_BPSM.library	2920	2.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_BPSoundMon_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DELT.library	608	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DSS!.library	2740	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FAST.library	6620	6.4	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC10.library	4656	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC14.library	3064	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib			
SPlay_GMOD.library	584	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib			
SPlay_JAMC.library	2632	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib			
SPlay_OMED.library	9852	1.1	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib			
SPlay_PM18.library	572	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SF13.library	2208	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SM10.library	532	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SMII.library	3512	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SMUS.library	8096	1.0	(08.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib			
SPlay_ST15.library	2132	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib			
Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence			
Used by: SmartPlay			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha			
Fish 899			
German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/			
Saar 614			

## 1.66 wild.library

wild.library	27388	1.5	(14.05.99)
Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>			
Descrip: 3D modular library for games - main library			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha			
Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>			
Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>			
Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>			
Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>			

BrokerMosaic.library	2536	0.92	(21.09.98)
BrokerMosaic+.library	2576	0.92	(21.09.98)
BrokerKollage.library	1976	0.92	(21.09.98)
BrokerNiX.library	1160	1.0	(18.07.98)
BrokerNiX+.library	1152	0.72	(15.09.98)
BrokerPTix.library	3432	0.99	(19.04.99)
BrokerShiX.library	1364	0.82	(15.09.98)
BrokerTiX+.library	1744	0.92	(21.09.98)
BrokerTiX.library	1600	0.92	(21.09.98)
BrokerWTix.library	4556	0.99	(19.04.99)
DisplayChunkyCopper.library	880	1.0	(21.06.98)
DisplayCyberColor.library	1780	1.0	(04.11.98)
DisplayCyborg.library	3576	1.0	(18.07.98)
DisplayCyborgHi.library	3220	1.0	(18.07.98)
DisplayPeter&James.library	3124	1.0	(21.06.98)
DisplayPlanarScreen.library	1588	1.0	(21.06.98)
DisplayTryCyber8.library	3928	1.0	(18.07.98)
DisplayTryNoe8.library	6972	1.5	(03.01.99)
DisplayTryPe&Jam.library	3748	1.0	(21.06.98)
DisplayTryPe&Jam+.library	5816	1.5	(03.01.99)
DisplayTryScreen.library	1796	1.0	(21.06.98)
DisplayTryZkren.library	3572	1.0	(18.07.98)
DisplayWindow.library	1576	1.0	(22.02.99)
DrawBrokerTest.library	1552	1.0	(05.09.98)
DrawCandy+.library	36880	0.71	(21.09.98)
DrawCandy.library	36956	0.71	(21.09.98)
DrawDragon.library	2172	0.71	(21.09.98)
DrawDrScott.library	6960	0.71	(19.01.99)
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wildfix.lha			
DrawEditor.library	3676	0.71	(22.02.99)
DrawEdgesTest.library	3980	1.0	(17.07.98)
DrawFlat.library	4080	0.51	(17.07.98)
DrawFluff.library	4092	0.61	(17.07.98)
DrawPowerDragon.library	6232	0.51	(06.04.99)
DrawPowerFlat.library	1340	0.51	(04.03.99)
DrawPyperBW.library	1864	1.0	(17.07.98)
DrawPyperGrey32.library	2016	1.0	(17.07.98)
DrawPyperRGB32.library	3360	1.0	(17.07.98)
DrawPyperSolid32.library	5264	1.0	(17.07.98)
DrawRoaster.library	33796	0.71	(21.09.98)
DrawSbima.library	37116	0.85	(15.11.98)
DrawStone.library	36952	0.71	(21.09.98)
DrawWire.library	1108	1.0	(17.07.98)
LightFlash.library	952	1.0	(25.07.98)
LightKoton.library	1084	1.0	(25.07.98)
LightRainbow.library	1020	1.0	(25.07.98)
LightTorch.library	2092	0.30	(21.04.99)
LightWTorch.library	2972	1.05	(21.04.99)
LoaderWABL.library	7204	1.2	(10.02.99)
LoaderWSFF.library	4508	0.51	(03.05.99)
PPct.library	2460	1.0	(16.12.98)
PPctppc.library	6264	1.0	(24.04.99)
SaverWABL.library	10220	1.0	(03.02.99)
SaverWSFF.library	4864	0.51	(28.04.99)
TDCoreSimplyFast.library	4452	1.0	(30.06.98)
TDCoreEvolution.library	11852	0.51	(26.03.99)
TDCoreMonkey.library	9596	0.51	(04.03.99)

```

Vektorial.library          1152          1.0   (08.09.98)
WildEngineer.library      4084          37.1  (20.10.98)
WildPrefs.library        5688          37.1  (02.10.98)
Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>
Descrip:   3D modular library for games - sub libraries
Used by:   Wild
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha
Info by:   ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>
           Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>
           Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>
           Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

```

## 1.67 xem(xxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xemamiga.library	3156	4.4 (???.???.92)
Copyright: Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows Used by: Term Available: Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserve.com> Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>		
xemamigaansi.library	2992	1.4 (14.12.91)
Copyright: Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI Used by: Term Available: Saar 307 Supps by: Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>		
xemascii.library	7696	4.0 (30.07.92)
Copyright: Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output Used by: Term Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>		
xemamms.library	4444	1.01 (19.05.95)
Copyright: Used by: Amms Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha		
xembbs.library	14972	4.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol Used by: Term Available: Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>		
xemchatter.library	3160	1.4 (14.12.91)
Copyright: Used by: Term		

Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library 4396 4.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Descrip: External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output

Used by: Term

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

German 440 - term43-libs.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

Amiga Special CD - libs/

Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemibm.library 10272 4.1 (30.07.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: external IBM

Used by: Term

Available: Animatic-CD

Saar 409

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library 70780 37.2 (???.???.98)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>

xemrpgbbs.library 26512 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: rpgbbs

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library 62216 4.6 (24.07.93)

Copyright:

Descrip: External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol

Used by: Term

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

German 440 - term43-libs.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

Amiga Special CD - libs/

## 1.68 xigfx\_(x).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xigfx_a.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_a.library	28912	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_a.library	28912	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_c.library	26100	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_c.library	25884	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_c.library	25884	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_d.library	26476	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_d.library	26240	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_d.library	26244	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_h.library	29040	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_h.library	28816	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_h.library	28816	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_u.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_u.library	28972	1.165 (04.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_u.library	28976	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_w.library	29212	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_w.library	28724	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_w.library	28724	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
Copyright:		
Used by: XIPaint3.2		
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha		
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>		

## 1.69 xiwin\_(x).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xiwin_a.library	68528	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_a.library	68108	1.0 (???.???.??)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_a.library	69000	4.0 (???.???.??)

```

Note:      68040
xiwin_aw.library      70020      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_aw.library      69496      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_aw.library      70052      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_e.library      77584      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_e.library      77096      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_e.library      78048      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ew.library      79112      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_ew.library      78500      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_ew.library      79324      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_u.library      77760      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_u.library      77272      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_u.library      78404      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ua.library      80860      4.0      (???.???.??)
Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knight rider@amc.cube.net>
xiwin_uw.library      79292      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_uw.library      78708      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_uw.library      79496      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_w.library      72068      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_w.library      71580      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_w.library      72400      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
xiwin_ww.library      73552      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68000
xiwin_ww.library      72972      1.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68020
xiwin_ww.library      73488      4.0      (???.???.??)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:   XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.70 xout\_(x).library

Library	Size	Latest version
-----		

---

xout_a.library	15156	3.23	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_a.library	15108	3.21	(14.08.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_a.library	15300	3.24	(24.02.96)
Note: 68040			
xout_b.library	14580	3.64	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_b.library	14460	3.62	(14.08.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_b.library	14460	3.62	(14.08.95)
Note: 68040			
xout_c.library	16600	3.10	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_c.library	16516	3.8	(14.08.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_c.library	16708	3.11	(24.02.96)
Note: 68040			
xout_d.library	14648	3.13	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_d.library	14540	3.11	(14.08.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_d.library	14540	3.11	(14.08.95)
Note: 68040			
xout_e.library	20200	3.25	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_e.library	19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_e.library	19940	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note: 68040			
xout_f.library	13536	3.41	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_f.library	13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_f.library	13388	3.39	(14.08.95)
Note: 68040			
xout_g.library	14236	3.23	(15.08.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_g.library	12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_g.library	12480	3.12	(29.10.95)
Note: 68040			
xout_h.library	14476	3.14	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_h.library	14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_h.library	14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note: 68040			
xout_m.library	14344	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_m.library	14252	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note: 68020			
xout_m.library	14348	3.45	(24.02.96)
Note: 68040			
xout_p.library	14048	3.27	(10.09.95)
Note: 68000			
xout_p.library	13872	3.25	(14.08.95)

---

```

Note:      68020
xout_p.library      13972      3.29 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_q.library      14068      3.30 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_q.library      13884      3.28 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_q.library      13884      3.28 (14.08.95)
Note:      68040
xout_r.library      13148      3.25 (15.08.95)
Note:      68000
xout_r.library      13148      3.24 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_r.library      13248      3.27 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_v.library      14216      3.50 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_v.library      14080      3.48 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_v.library      14080      3.48 (14.08.95)
Note:      68040
xout_w.library      18468      3.25 (15.08.95)
Note:      68000
xout_w.library      18468      3.24 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_w.library      18668      3.26 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
xout_y.library      14064      3.31 (10.09.95)
Note:      68000
xout_y.library      13980      3.29 (14.08.95)
Note:      68020
xout_y.library      14076      3.33 (24.02.96)
Note:      68040
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.71 xpk(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xpkmaster.library	10860	3.12 (08.05.97)
Note: OS 1.3		
xpkmaster.library	16456	5.1 (12.03.99)
Note: OS 2.0+		
Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>		
Used by: XPK-related tools, MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint		
Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>		
Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>		

xpkarchive.library 27100 2.0 (09.03.95)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK  
 Used by: XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet(24) - demo/sound/vnt\_apt.lha

xpkACCA.library 1520 1.0 (18.01.94)  
 Copyright: André Osterhues  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha

xpkBLFH.library 0 2.1 (23.08.98)  
 Note: 68000

xpkBLFH.library 11112 2.1 (23.08.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/ ↔  
 public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))  
 Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes  
 (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://ilabws.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/~dpauli/>  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

xpkBLZW.library 2048 3.2 (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression  
 algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like  
 'compress' or 'zoo'  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkBZIP.library 2372 41.2 (18.08.97)  
 Note: 680x0

xpkBZIP.elf 67710 1.2 (18.08.97)  
 Note: PPC  
 Copyright: André Osterhues  
 Descrip:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

xpkCAST.library 26000 1.0 (25.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

xpkCAST.library 25252 1.0 (25.07.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/ ↔  
 public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))  
 Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

---

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating  
 equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amok 076  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)  
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library 1508 1.2 (24.09.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkCRMS.library 1124 1.1 (02.12.93)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)  
 Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abakup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library 752 1.0 (24.04.96)  
 xpkCYB2.library 4764 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 Descrip: These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha  
 and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library 8072 1.0 (30.07.96)  
 Copyright: Alexis Nasr  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)\_10.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkDHUF.library 6556 0.58 (06.08.92)  
 Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

```

xpkDLTA.library          960          0.1   (???.??92)
  Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:   DeLTA encryption routines
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
  Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔
                xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
  Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
  Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library          2144          0.8   (01.02.96)
  Available: Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
xpkDMCB.library          2184          1.0   (12.02.96)
  Note:      68020+, FPU, >2MB
  Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
  Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: only from author
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)
  Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkDMCI.library          2688          1.0   (01.06.96)
  Note:      68020+, >2MB
  Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
  Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: only from author
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library          3280          1.6   (08.06.97)
  Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
             Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
  Descrip:   hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;
             NUKE with a delta preprocessor
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
  Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkELZX.library          4156          1.1   (04.09.97)

```

---

Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.10 (20.09.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Mueller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYafa  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

---

Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 29248 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68000

xpkGZIP.library 28364 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68020

xpkGZIP.library 28392 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68040

xpkGZIP.library 28324 1.1 (24.10.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
 Original by Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)  
 Descrip: based on ZLIB version 0.93  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkHFMN.library 2124 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkHFMN.library 2056 1.36 (13.06.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
 Descrip: fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkHUFF.library 2284 0.64 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
 Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (16.07.97)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library

---



Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)  
 Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 812 1.4 (19.07.98)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.6 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

---



Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkSASC.library 11396 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68000

xpkSASC.library 10420 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68020

Copyright: Harri Hirvola; Gaelan Griffin - (chinoclast@softhome.net)

Descrip: smart delta with HA (ASC/HSC)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xha.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)

Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwiefjfc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpkshdc.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.6 (10.06.96)

Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA

Author: Zdenek Moravcik

Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>

xpkSHRI.library 9272 2.2 (30.01.96)

Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)

Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Expert/sysspeed/libs/compressors/

Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha

Aminet (14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha

Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha

Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSHSC.library 11468 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68000

xpkSHSC.library 10684 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68020

Copyright: Harri Hirvola; Gaelan Griffin - (chinoclast@softhome.net)

Descrip: smart delta with HA (ASC/HSC)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xha.lha

xpkSLZ3.library 2068 1.0 (25.04.97)

Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>

Used by: CyberYafa

Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for unregistered version of LZx

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)

Note: for registered version of LZx

Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)

Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)

Piotr Kasprzyk

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)

Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/

Saar 741

Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha

Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/APlayer/Files/XPkSubs/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkTDCS.library 2440 1.0 (05.09.98)  
 Copyright: Niels Fröhling  
 Descrip:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: [http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS\\_v1.0.tgz](http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS_v1.0.tgz)  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkTLTA.library 916 0.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Steffen Elholm <steffen.mars@stenloese.mail.telia.com>

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0 (???.???.??)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

## 1.72 xpr(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xprascii.library	13292	2.4 (14.09.96)
Note:	68000	
Available:	Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha	
xprascii.library	13412	2.4 (14.09.96)
Note:	68020+	
Copyright:	Ueli Kaufmann	
Update by:	Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)	
Descrip:	implementation of the ASCII protocol	
Used by:	Term, VLT	
Available:	Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha	
Docs:	Yes	
xprbbtpro.library	21296	2.3 (12.10.96)
Note:	68000	
xprbbtpro.library	21292	2.3 (12.10.96)
Note:	68020+	
Copyright:	Ldfa.	
Used by:	AmiTel	
Available:	Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha	
xprbimodem.library	18236	1.02 (04.09.92)
Copyright:	Carsten Pluntke	
Descrip:	Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs	
Used by:	GMC-BBS, Termite	
Available:	Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha Amok 085 Saar 434	
Docs:	Yes	
xprbplus.library	19004	2.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Descrip:	External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol	
Used by:	Term, HydraBBSA8	
Available:	Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha	

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Saar 644  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprcheatmodem.library                    17548                    2.10    (07.08.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

xprclock.library                         7504                    26.0    (26.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by:    JamMail  
 Available:  Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
             Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Supps by:    Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library                        6408                    2.7    (16.12.94)  
 Note:        68020  
 Copyright:    Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by:     HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available:    Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprezmmodem.library                     22012                   1.6    (17.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:     RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library                            7216                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:    ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)  
 Used by:     DCTelnet  
 Available:    Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
             Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
             Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
             Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
             Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha

xprfts.library                            16308                   0.1    (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by:     JamMail  
 Available:    Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Info by:     Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

xprgifzmodem.library                    31500                   3.1    (31.12.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:     Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library                        14432                   1.90    (20.05.91)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)  
 Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Fish 589  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner

---

```

Used by:
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Saar 406
Docs:      Yes

xprtkrquickb.library          12640          1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library                6308          0.8    (18.10.91)
Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann
Descrip:   access to VAX
Used by:   Term, HydraBBS
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Amiga Special CD - libs/
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Fish 589
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Saar 409
Docs:      Yes

xprxmodem.library            12352          34.3   (13.08.91)
Copyright: Marc Boucher
Descrip:   implementation of the XModem protocol
Used by:   Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Amok 085
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           Saar 307
Docs:      Yes

xprymodem.library            15048          2.20   (12.01.92)
Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann
Descrip:   implementation of the YModem protocol
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

```

---

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510

Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)

xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha

xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)  
 Note: 68030

xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)  
 Note: 68040+  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)

Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)  
 Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
 Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability

Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)  
 Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
 Saar 763

xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51 (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodem20a.library 17992 2.0a (04.11.90)  
 xprzmodem32k.library 18060 2.0 (28.11.90)  
 xprzmodemcnet.library 20108 2.50 (02.05.97)  
 Descrip: only renames of xprzmodem.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzspeed.library 19012 2.11 (27.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available:  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

xprzturbo.library 20172 2.0 (23.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzvoice.library 4800 1.1 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright: Carsten Pluntke  
 Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

---

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 568

Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

## 1.73 p.OS libraries

8svxdt.library	3968	1.0	(29.01.97)
amigagad.library	0	1.0	(08.03.97)
Beamer_Prefs.library	11380	27.1	(11.07.97)
CalcGad.library	6500	27.1	(11.07.97)
Example1Gad.library	8332	26.0	(09.06.97)
findgad.library	0	1.0	(29.01.97)
gifdt.library	7852	27.1	(11.07.97)
ilbmdt.library	11524	27.1	(14.07.97)
ListTreeGad.library	20824	27.2	(11.07.97)
MathFFP.library	1364	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubBas.library	1464	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubTrans.library	1632	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingBas.library	1380	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingTrans.library	1560	1.0	(12.03.97)
MathTrans.library	1544	1.0	(12.03.97)
ObjATool.library	17860	27.2	(11.07.97)
plocale.library	16900	27.2	(14.07.97)
pngdt.library	49220	1.0	(11.07.97)
psl.library	28336	27.9	(11.07.97)
Serial_Prefs.library	8652	26.4	(16.06.97)
sgos.library	0	1.0	(03.02.97)
ssadt.library	8600	1.0	(04.02.97)
SwitchGad2.library	3784	27.1	(11.07.97)
Time_Prefs.library	25900	27.1	(11.07.97)

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth

Used by: p.OS System

Available: with p.OS prerelease

Aminet (22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.74 Michaela Pruess

Michaela Pruess  
 Gateway5@gmx.net  
<http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>

She is the author of the great Version checker "VersCheck".

She's the only one, who wrote an program to check the versions of the system files. And that's specially for my Guides.

Michaela, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide. Dear reader of this guide, with Michaela's program you are be able to check your libraries easilier than before.

No more slow ARexx scripts. Now it's a full vbcc program.  
Now it's also possible to check the correct versions of  
PPC, WarpOS and AROS versions. (That's the first program which  
will do that.)

Please respect the hard work of Michaela and download the complete  
VersCheck archiv from Aminet. (util/cli/VersCheck.lha)  
There you will find your special version from 68000-68060.

Here you can get some information.

To Michaela: Many thanks, best wishes and kisses again ;-)

## 1.75 VersCheck by Michaela Pruess

Short: Check your libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Author: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Uploader: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Kurz: Teste deine libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Type: util/cli  
URL: <http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>  
Version: 1.12  
Replaces: VersCheck.lha (older V1.x)

English: (deutsch, siehe unten)

About: This is a public release of a versioncompare tool.  
This tool is written for Libs-/Devs-/DTypes-Guide  
and also (in future) as alternative program to DVC.  
If you find the idea and future planned things usefull  
send your comments and ideas.  
News: Add the ClassesGuide to the Check's.  
Now directstart from WB by using tool-types  
Norsk catalog  
MUI and Handler comparelists (beta)

Requires: Amiga :-)  
reqtools.library is a good idea.  
The are version's for different CPU-types included.

Install: Read documents! Important!

Copyright: All copyright's reserved by Michaela Pruess.  
You have only permission for non-commercial use of this tool.  
The Aminet has permission to publish this file on all  
Aminet-sites, Aminet-mirror's and Aminet-CD's.  
This software is provided as-is, without warranty of any kind,  
either expressed or implied. In no event will the authoress be  
liable for direct, indirect, incidental or consequential damages  
or data loss resulting from the use or application of this software.  
The entire risk as to the results and performance of this software  
is assumed by the user. Furthermore, the contents of the archive  
cannot be altered in any way, although the archive itself can be  
transmitted electronically via BBS systems or the Internet.

## 1.76 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.  
With his help now it's possible to register a library online.  
Go to <http://209.140.94.126/libform.html>.

Stuart, thanks again for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Best regards to Great Britain.

## 1.77 Special Tools

Lib-Install           by Kai Hofmann  
Resources-Manager   by Billault Ludovic & Xavier  
VersCheck            by Michaela Pruess

## 1.78 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE  
Lib-Install

VERSION  
43.0

RELEASE DATE  
13.12.1997

AUTHOR  
Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

DESCRIPTION  
Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is  
highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
  - Correctly supports the different user levels
  - Install new/update mode
  - Uninstallation
  - Supports Installers prior to V43
  - Highly automated
  - Very flexible
  - Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
-

- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:
  - English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:
  - C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

#### AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

#### PRICE

This is Giftware!

#### DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD \*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\*.

FB 3, Informatik            WWW : <http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>  
Universitaet Bremen        IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer

---

## 1.79 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short:            Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author:           Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org  
Uploader:        Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr  
Type:            util/app  
Distribution:    FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
      or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
      or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha

---